VESTRADA

Price and Specification Guid

CANADA

Effective, January 1, 2026

krug

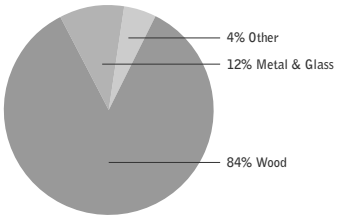
Advancing Design Through Innovation

110 Environmental Summary
111 Finishes
112 Edge Detail Profile
113 Drawer Pulls & Locks
114 Power Management & Grommets
115 Features
118 Custom Sizing
119 Filing Instructions
120 V-Ped
121 Sample Configuration
122 Pedestal Desks
127 Shaped Desks
132 Table Desks
133 Table Desk Pedestals
134 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
139 Link Units
141 Returns
150 Shaped Returns
157 TracDesks
159 Credenzas
182 Modular Component Guidelines
186 Modular Tops
187 Modular Pedestals
193 Modesty Panels
195 Work Tables
199 PowerPorts & Grommets
202 Accessories
204 Wall Hung Overheads
206 Storage
225 WorkWall Components | Guidelines
231 WorkWall Components | Hutches
234 WorkWall Components | Overheads
242 WorkWall Components | Piers

VESTRADA | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 76%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 2.5%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Vestrada products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Vestrada products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Vestrada products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Vestrada and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

VESTRADA | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre

*VESTRADA Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES
Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate
Please refer to VESTRADA brochure for color reference.

V-Beam
Standard finishes are:

Satin Aluminum
Matte Black

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES
Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Hardrock Maple

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $6300 list, an upcharge of $630 will apply, on orders $6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)

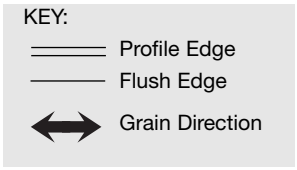
For orders with special finishes a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated

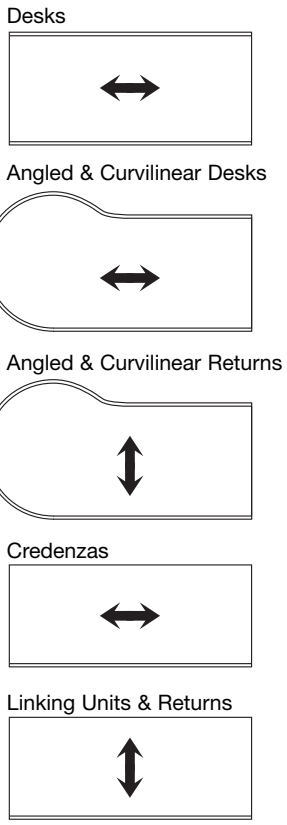
Birdseye Maple
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on VESTRADA at an upcharge of **$79 list** per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

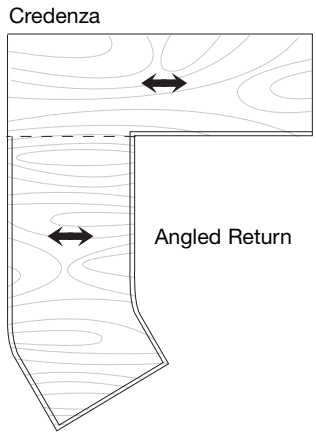
Dual Finishes
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish

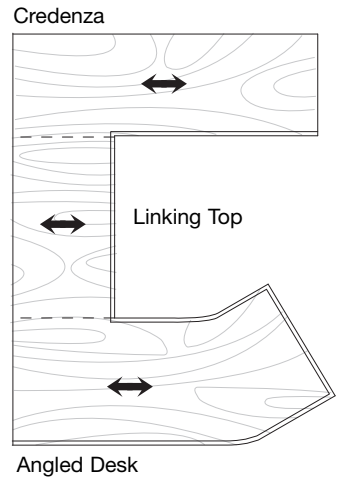
Custom Palette Finishes
Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE
All work surfaces are 1 1/8" thick, veneered Medium Density Fiberboard. Worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated backer for additional strength. Profiled edges of worksurfaces have a .12" (3mm wood banding with an under cut detail leaving a visible edge of 3/4".
Vestrada comes standard with a tapered edge.
Desk work surfaces have an edge profile on front and rear sides. Ends are flat with no profile shape.
Run-off work surfaces such as Bullet and "P" shapes have an edge profile that extends around the curved section.
The remaining blunt end is flush with no profile shape.
Credenza, Returns and Linking tops have profile on the front side while all remaining edges, are flush with no profile.









GRAIN DIRECTION
Vestrada grain direction runs left to right on all cases.
Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent work surfaces.
Such is the case with "L" or "U" configurations

The above illustrations explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces that run at right angles to one another.

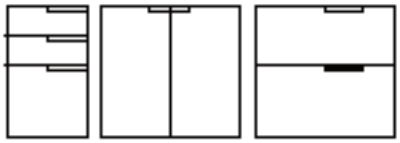
V-BEAMS
Raised worksurfaces are supported by 2" high accent V-Beams. Each V-Beam is available in either Silver or Black finish and is fixed to the underside of the worksurface. The V-Beam is undersized to the worksurface and is inset by 4" on all sides.

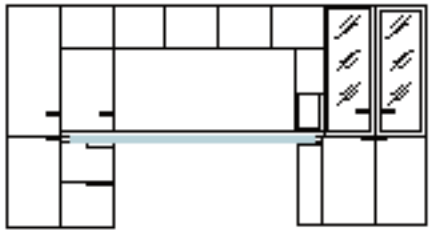
VESTRADA | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

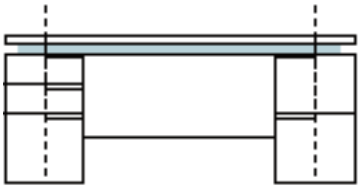
DRAWER PULLS

Two drawer pull options are available, each metal pull is available in a Satin Aluminum finish. The Fimosa is also available in Matte Black. Both style and finish must be specified on order. The Mazara pull is located asymmetrically on each face. Combinations of long and short pulls and their bias mounting locations add to the visual dynamic of Vestrada. Mazara pulls are designed to be placed to the right of the center line regardless of the drawer width. Therefore, pulls on a 16” pedestal will extend to the outer edge while on a 24” pedestal, the pulls fall short of the edge. Mazara pulls when specified on factory assembled desks are located toward the kneespace rather than the typical right bias position as described above. Factory assembled desks include double pedestal desks with 16” or 24” wide pedestals.

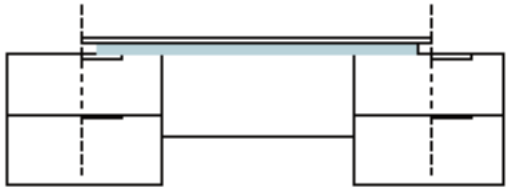
Mazara







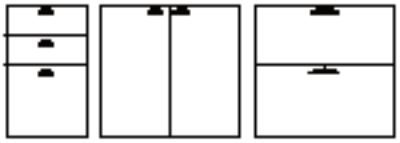
Factory assembled and Modularly shipped Desk Mazara pull locations.

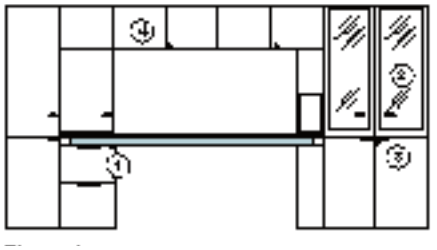


Modularly shipped Mazara pull locations.

An alternative to the asymmetrically located pull, is the Fimosa pull, with a centered mounting location.

Fimosa





WORKSURFACE ELLIPTICAL BASE SUPPORTS
The Vestrada Elliptical base is a refreshing change from the standard supports offered in most casegood lines. End caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in either wood veneer or grade 3 palette panel fabric, and has Satin Aluminum end caps. Its design allows for not only a stylish look but provides for unseen wire management. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments

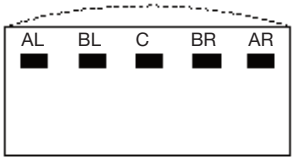
POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. PowerPort is constructed of anodized aluminum and it includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 202 for options. A Port, a service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

GROMMET
A plastic rectangular grommet in black or grey is also available. It has no optional electrical service, but serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. One rectangular grommet in a standard location accompanies any worksurface. For additional grommets see page 202 for pricing. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 2 1/4" hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

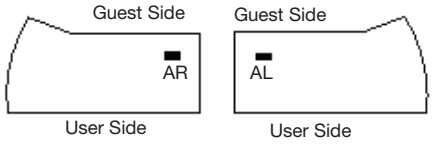
WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH
Beneath the worksurface is a series of wire management troughs that can be field installed. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables. The supporting worksurface frame will be encountered at intersections of interconnecting tops. It will be necessary to "loop" any cabling below the frame and return it to the next series of wire management troughs. A velcro wire management strip is provided to assist in containing the cables as near the area where the cables are looped around the frame. (Only comes with PowerPorts).
Double pedestal desks feature a wire management passage in the back of the pedestal for use when PowerPorts or rectangular grommets are located above pedestals.
Connecting to wall located outlets, requires passage through modesty panels. Hinged modesty panels feature a crescent shape cut-out. The wire management cut-out is also available on fixed modesty panels

V-BEAM
The underside of VESTRADA tops feature a concealed wire management cavity created by the V-Beam. The V-Beam also gives VESTRADA its unique floating top appearance. The V-Beam is available is Satin Aluminum or Matte Black.

Rectangular grommet and PowerPort positions
Worksurfaces
Locations apply to both Rectangular and Bow Top Desks.



This key applies to all Run-off Desk shapes.



Position code:
AR - Right Corner on left hand Return / Desks
AL - Left Corner on right hand Return / Desks

Only Rectangular grommets are available on Elliptical Tops

Position code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

VESTRADA | FEATURES

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available for the VESTRADA product line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates. See page 6 for a list of Krug standard laminates.
Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of c edenzas or link units, they will be self edged with laminate.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:
Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

Laminate sheen level should not exceed 60º for maximum durability of work surfaces.
Please contact Krug Customer Service if ordering wood grain patterned laminate for VESTRADA product to ensure proper ordering procedure for grain direction.
Krug reserves the right to decline a laminate that may not be suitable for the application. Krug assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate. Laminates will extend the normal lead-time, check with Customer Service for current scheduling information.

MODESTY PANELS
VESTRADA modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.
Floating modesty panels are available on all free standing and transitional Run-Off Desks and Table Desks.
Tempered glass face-mounted modesty panels are available on all double pedestal desks.
Wood face-mounted modesty panels are available on rectangular and bow-top double pedestal desks only.
Recessed modesty panels, available on desks, returns and credenzas are available in both 3/4 and full eight versions.
Recessed modesty panels are inset by 4.75" inches.
Hinged modesty panels are optional on all credenzas, returns and link units and feature a wire management cut-out in a top centered position to allow access to wall mounted power and data outlets.
The wire management cut-out option is available on returns and link units, and is standard on hinged modesty panels and credenzas with fixed modesty panels.

Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel

PEDESTAL OFFSETTING
VESTRADA offers the unique and functional feature of offsetting pedestals when ordering modular product. This feature is available on VESTRADA desks, returns and credenzas. (please see modular pricing section for options. Pedestal offsetting provides the flexibility for more or less kneespace depending on the space constraints involved. Using either anti-skid tape (comes standard with all modular VESTRADA product to provide infinite off setting amount or VESTRADA's unique metal-to-metal fitments (provided for preset positions only. 2 per case regardless of width, tops can be placed over pedestals in a variety of locations at any time.

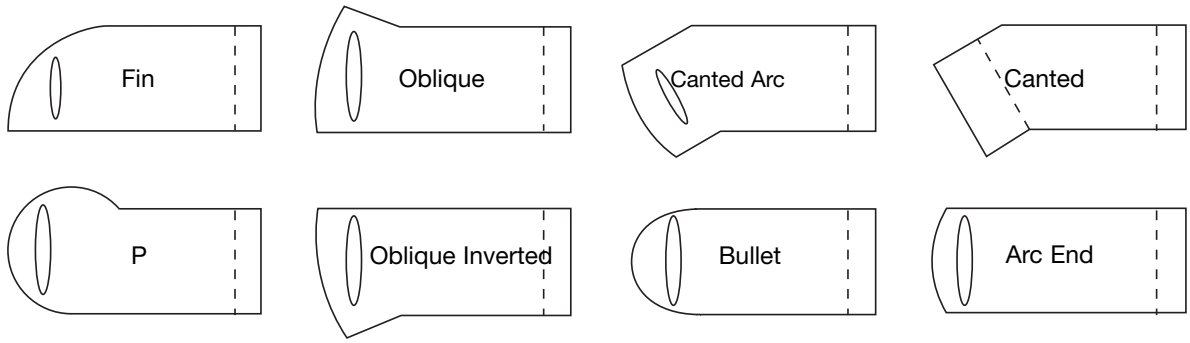
This feature not only provides solutions where space and comfort is required, but also gives each VESTRADA setting the unique style and design. Whether it is a dramatic 32" offset left and right pedestal credenza, or a classic 16" inset left and right pedestal credenza, VESTRADA gives every user the option to change as the workplace evolves. Because tops must be under supported by at least 12" of pedestal, offsetting is only available when used in conjunction with 24, 32 and 36" wide pedestals (please see modular pricing section for options.

GLASS SCREENS
Glass screen dividers can be mounted to credenzas, returns or linking units to form a stylish visual barrier.
The ma-terial selection for the screen is a 14" high, 6mm thick etched glass.
As a means of securing each panel to the work surface, metal screen holders are attached to the worksurface. Quantity varies by length, 2-4 brackets.

DESKS

Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow or elliptical top shapes. Vestrada desk compositions have numerous features that allow each user the ability to customize their workspace. 8 different top shapes, a huge selection of pedestal styles and sizes, and a unique modesty panel offering combine to make the Vestrada desk incredibly functional and stylish. Additional features include a bow top option on rectangular desks as well as leather inserts, which are available on Rectangular or Bow-top desks. Please see Desk section for more information.

VESTRADA run-off desks are available in 8 unique shapes as shown below.



RETURNS & RUN OFFS

In terms of options and versatility, the Vestrada Return offering is second to none. Basic pedestal returns, curvilinear returns with elliptical bases and sliding returns allow the user to move the return to various positions. Please see pages 152-167 for options and pricing. The TracDesk is a unique worksurface that moves along a track facilitated by a mobile elliptical base. Please see pages 168-169 for pricing and options.

TABLE DESKS

Table desks are available in rectangular and elliptical tops, which can accommodate pedestals on either side of its bases for storage. Turn to page 136 for compatible pedestals. Floating modesty panels are available on both size options. A bow top option is also available for the rectangular top.

CREDENZAS

VESTRADA credenzas offer a broad selection of storage solutions for any office. Credenzas are available as full-face units, and units with fixed pedestals that are offset from the worksurface. Additionally, a select number of credenzas offer an added feature, pedestals that are movable. These pedestals can be moved laterally in relation to the worksurface. Moving a pedestal outward provides for more knee-space, while moving the pedestal inward will allow for more space around the unit. Credenzas in this line are available with inset pedestals, with inset and offset pedestal combinations, or as full face units. Credenzas can be specified using modular components (see pages 197-207 or as a factory assembled cases. Modular versions offer the option to move pedestals in toward the kneespace or away from the kneespace depending on space constraints.

ACCESSORIES

All upper storage configurations having a tackboard will provide an area for the support of convenience accessories. An optional extruded aluminum rail is attached to the tackboard in a manner that leaves no visible screws. With the rail attached, suspension of each accessory is a simple manner of hooking onto the rail's edge. Each accessory can be removed or repositioned along the entire length of the rail at any time.
Accessories include a binder bin, flip sorter, paper tray and file hanger .
Each item is construction of eighteen-gauge sheet metal and finished in a powder coated Silver Metallic, to compliment all other metal finishes.

WORK / MOBILE WORK TABLES

Mobile tables are available in two heights in wood or paint. The lower height tables are designed to fit beneath standard worksurface heights. All mobile tables feature 3" locking casters to facilitate easy movement on any floor surface. Alternatively, stationary work tables are available with adjustable glides.
Glass tops are available for the Delta shape only. The 10mm thick tempered glass top is supported on three legs connected to a triangular metal frame.
Each leg is powder coated Silver Metallic to complement all other metal components.

VESTRADA | FEATURES

HUTCHES
VESTRADA hutches provide a traditional solution to overhead storage. See pages 243-245 for more information.

WORKWALL COMPONENTS
Workwall components provide custom overhead storage solutions. See pages 237-242 for Workwall component guidelines.

MODULE
An intrinsic design theme establishes the use of an 8” module throughout the product range. This horizontal dimensional grid establishes a harmonious alignment of cabinet faces when cabinets are combined as a group. Horizontal alignment of drawer and door faces is maintained between cabinets. These properties ensure that the overall appearance of cabinets will be aligned with one another when combined into different settings. To further reinforce a consistent appearance of this module, an 8” wide end support is used for supporting worksurfaces.

MODULARITy
VESTRADA has been designed for change with an enormous standard product offering and the ability to reconfigure and change-out components effortlessly. Pedestals are designed to be offset when space becomes constrained or increased. Metal-to-metal fitments and precise tolerances allow changes to be made quickly and easily without the need for an installer or confusing instructions. With features like TracDesk, mobile pedestals, and mobile work tables, the office can now adjust to the user rather than the user adjusting to the office. VESTRADA is flexible and eady for the changes and demands associated with the workplace – the way it should be.

LATCHES
Hinged door overheads and 8” piers feature touch latches. All other hinged doors are self-closing with pulls.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are installed at factory and are 1 1/4” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4”.

HINGES
Hinged doors are European style with a 95 degree opening angle. Hinges on 8” pier cabinets providing end support have 83 degree hinges to prevent contact with adjacent cabinets or walls. All hinges are fully adjustable.

VESTRADA CUSTOM SIZING

As you can see, the standard range of sizes and options in VESTRADA is huge. But it doesn't end there. Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks and face-mounted modesty panels)
Table Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks)
Run-Off Desks	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Link Units	
Returns	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	(excluding face-mounted glass modesty panel)
Wood Door Overheads	
Wood Door WorkWalls	
Bookcases	
Wood Door Storage Units	

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x24". The first standard size above this is 80"x24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 80"x24" unit.

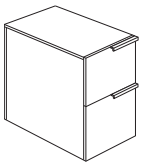
Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 72"x26". The first standard size above this is 72"x30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72"x30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x26". The first standard size above this is 80"x30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 80"x30" unit.

TESTING INFORMATION

VESTRADA meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

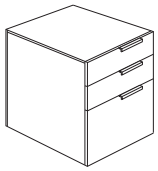
VESTRADA | FILING INSTRUCTIONS



FILING INSTRUCTIONS
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction

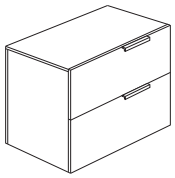
Desk filing capacity
- 16” wide file drawer
- 21” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of letter filing side to side and 8” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of legal filing side to side and 5” of letter filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds



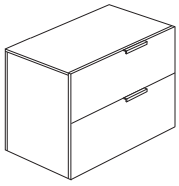
Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers
- 16” wide file drawer
- 15” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of legal filing side to side
- 24” wide file drawer
- 20” of letter filing side to side
- 20” of legal filing side to side

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pound



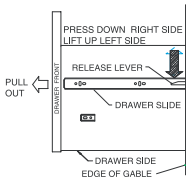
Lateral File : 32” wide drawers:
- 2 rows 15” of letter filing front to back
- 28” of legal filing side to side
- 15” of legal filing front to back and 12” of legal filing side to side
- 15” of letter filing front to back and 14” of legal filing side to side

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 pound

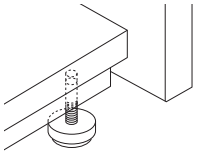


Lateral File : 36” wide drawers:
- 2 rows 15” of legal filing front to back
- 2 rows 15” of letter filing front to back
- 1 row 15” of legal filing front to back and 1 row of 15” letter filing front to back
- 1 row of 15” legal filing front to back and 1 row 17” of letter filing side to side
- 2 rows of 15” letter filing side to side

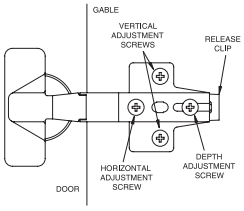
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs



DRAWER REMOVAL
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

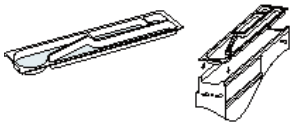


GLIDE ADJUSTMENT
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

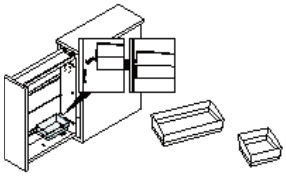


BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

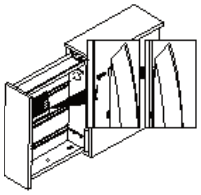
The VESTRADA V-Ped is a unique storage drawer consisting of components not normally found in case-goods pedestals. The unique vertical storage drawer is 8” wide and is available in conjunction with 16”, 24”, 32” pedestals. The interior is accessed by pulling the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body. The V-Ped cannot be used as a stand-alone pedestal, or ordered to be installed in the field. Please see below for a full breakdown of all components that come standard in V-Peds:



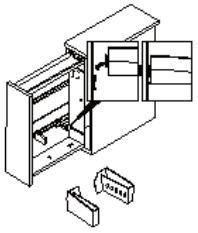
The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a Silver plastic pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.



The V-Ped comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal. The organizer boxes are an easy way to reduce clutter for stationery.

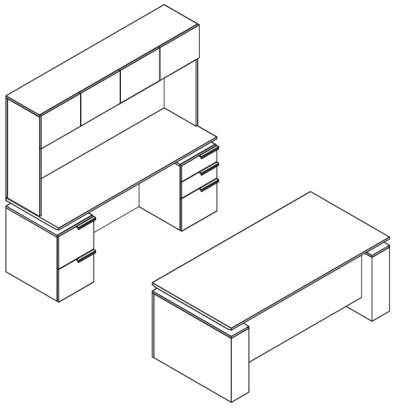


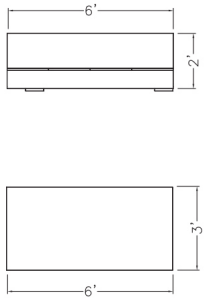
A translucent CD box holds several CD’s and clips onto the interior bars.



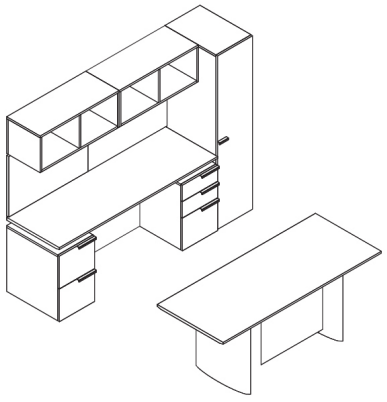
Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size of hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.

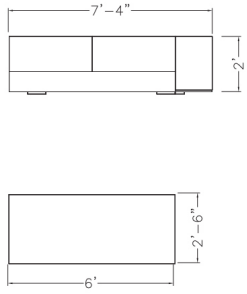
VESTRADA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



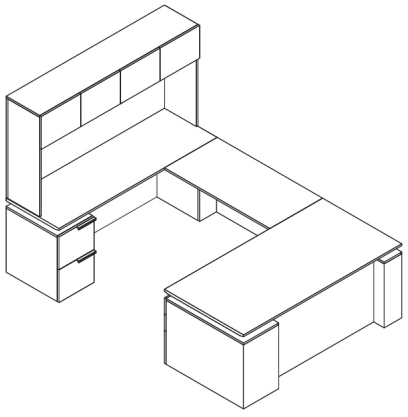


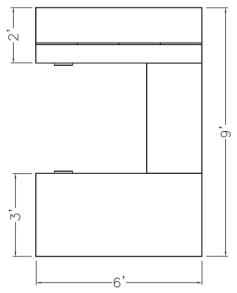
	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81D7236L0R0X31	3976	4573
Hutch	81HT721640	6235	7172
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	7751	8916
TOTAL		17962	20661



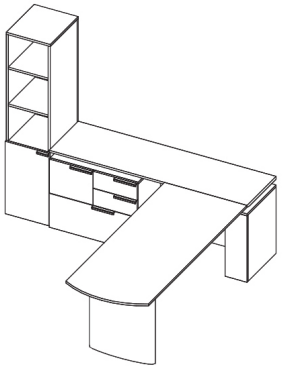


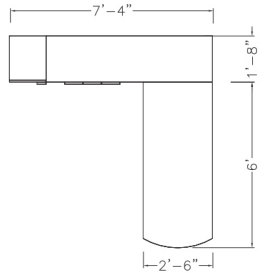
	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Desk	81DTV7230E2X31	3834	4412
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	2060	2060
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	2060	2060
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U	406	406
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U	406	406
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	7751	8916
Storage	81ST16247011R	3792	4361
		20309	22621





	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
	81D7236L0R16FX41	6168	7094
	81LU4824HX41	2419	2785
	81HT721640	6235	7172
	81CY72244L16DR0X41	6739	7752
		21561	24803





	Model	Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Return	81RHA7230RE2	2612	3004
Credenza	81CY72204L3202R0X41	8975	10321
Storage	81ST16207013L	3893	4480
TOTAL		15480	17805

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Shell, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel	81D6430L0R0X31	3343	3845	64	30	29.25	48	230	39
	81D7230L0R0X31*	3512	4039	72	30	29.25	56	245	44
	81D7236L0R0X31	3683	4236	72	36	29.25	56	288	52
	81D8036L0R0X31	3856	4435	80	36	29.25	64	313	58
	81D8836L0R0X31	4125	4740	88	36	29.25	72	336	64
	81D9636L0R0X31	4571	5257	96	36	29.25	80	356	69
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Recessed Modesty Panel	81D6430L16DR0X31	5572	6408	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L16FR0X31	5572	6408	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16DX31	5572	6408	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16FX31	5572	6408	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D7230L16DR0X31	5631	6474	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L16FR0X31	5631	6474	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16DX31	5631	6474	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16FX31*	5631	6474	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7236L16DR0X31	5713	6568	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L16FR0X31	5713	6568	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16DX31	5713	6568	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16FX31	5713	6568	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D8036L16DR0X31	5815	6690	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L16FR0X31	5815	6690	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16DX31	5815	6690	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16FX31	5815	6690	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8836L16DR0X31	5883	6763	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L16FR0X31	5883	6763	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16DX31	5883	6763	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16FX31	5883	6763	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D9636L16DR0X31	5975	6870	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L16FR0X31	5975	6870	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16DX31	5975	6870	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16FX31	5975	6870	96	36	29.25	72	398	69

ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number wih 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D9636L0R16FX41.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel with 24" Extended Single Pedestal	81D6430L24DWR0X31	5743	6603	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L24FWR0X31	5743	6603	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24FWX31	5743	6603	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24DWX31	5743	6603	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D7236L24DWR0X31	5887	6767	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L24FWR0X31	5887	6767	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24FWX31**	5887	6767	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24DWX31*	5887	6767	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D8036L24DWR0X31	5990	6888	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L24FWR0X31	5990	6888	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24FWX31	5990	6888	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24DWX31	5990	6888	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8836L24DWR0X31	6055	6963	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L24FWR0X31	6055	6963	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24FWX31	6055	6963	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24DWX31	6055	6963	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81D6430L16DR16DX31	7067	8125	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16DR16FX31	7067	8125	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16DX31	7067	8125	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16FX31	7067	8125	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D7230L16DR16DX31	7105	8174	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16DR16FX31	7105	8174	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16DX31*	7105	8174	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16FX31	7105	8174	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7236L16DR16DX31	7200	8282	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16DR16FX31	7200	8282	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16DX31	7200	8282	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16FX31	7200	8282	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D8036L16DR16DX31	7292	8387	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16DR16FX31	7292	8387	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16DX31	7292	8387	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16FX31	7292	8387	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8836L16DR16DX31	7320	8416	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16DR16FX31	7320	8416	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16DX31	7320	8416	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16FX31	7320	8416	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D9636L16DR16DX31	7399	8509	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16DR16FX31	7399	8509	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16DX31	7399	8509	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16FX31	7399	8509	96	36	29.25	64	440	69

ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number wih 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" & 24"Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR16FX31	7276	8365	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L24FWR16DX31	7276	8365	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16FR24FWX31	7276	8365	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16DR24FWX31	7276	8365	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D7236L24FWR16FX31	7413	8523	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L24FWR16DX31	7413	8523	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16FR24FWX31	7413	8523	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16DR24FWX31*	7413	8523	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D8036L24FWR16FX31	7513	8641	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L24FWR16DX31	7513	8641	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16FR24FWX31	7513	8641	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16DR24FWX31	7513	8641	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8836L24FWR16FX31	7542	8673	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L24FWR16DX31	7542	8673	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16FR24FWX31	7542	8673	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16DR24FWX31	7542	8673	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR24FWX31*	7493	8619	64	30	29.25	32	371	32
	81D6430L24FWR24DWX31	7493	8619	64	30	29.25	64	371	32
	81D7236L24FWR24FWX31	7633	8782	72	36	29.25	40	429	40
	81D7236L24FWR24DWX31	7633	8782	72	36	29.25	72	429	40
	81D8036L24FWR24FWX31	7739	8897	80	36	29.25	48	444	48
	81D8036L24FWR24DWX31	7739	8897	80	36	29.25	80	444	48
Bow Top Option	BT81D6430	617	703	64	30	-		-	-
	BT81D7236	703	812	72	36	-		-	-
	BT81D8036	752	862	80	36	-		-	-
	BT81D8836*	844	973	88	36	-		-	-
	BT81D9636	940	1080	96	36	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number wth 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING NOTES:
Bow tops add 15lbs. to the shipping weight of the desk. Add 'BT' before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

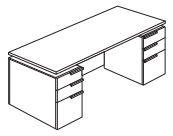
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

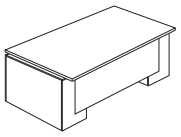
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

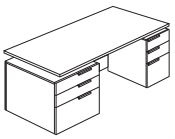
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

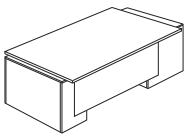
VESTRADA | DESKS

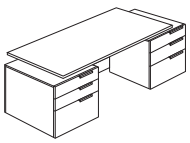
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L16FR16FX3*	8278	9520	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16DR16FX3	8278	9520	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16FR16DX3	8278	9520	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ8036L16FR16FX3	8386	9645	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16FR16DX3	8386	9645	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16DR16FX3	8386	9645	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L24FWR16FX3*	8527	9804	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L24FWR16DX3	8527	9804	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16FR24FWX3	8527	9804	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16DR24FWX3	8527	9804	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR16FX3	8639	9935	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L24FWR16DX3	8639	9935	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16FR24FWX3	8639	9935	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16DR24FWX3	8639	9935	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR16FX3	8673	9970	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L24FWR16DX3	8673	9970	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16FR24FWX3	8673	9970	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16DR24FWX3	8673	9970	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DZ7236L24FWR24FWX3*	8617	9910	72	36	29.25	40	421	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR24FWX3	8783	10099	80	36	29.25	48	446	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR24FWX3	8900	10234	88	36	29.25	56	469	64











Glass Modesty Panel Upcharges
72" Desks= $302 list | 80" Desks= $483 list.

ORDERING NOTES:
Face mounted modesty panel desk pedestals are 6" shallower than top depth. Add (1) after model number for a wood modesty panel. Add (7) after model number for glass modesty panel. Listed pricing applies to wood modesty panel desks only. Add corresponding size upcharge for glass modesty panel. Desks with glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

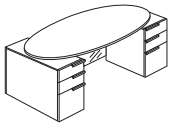
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style

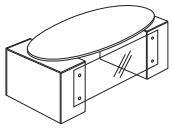
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

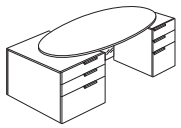
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X3 - 3/4 height fixed modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

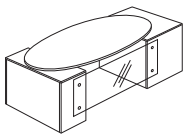
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

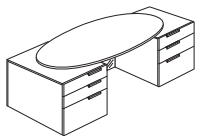
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L16FR16DX37	9771	11233	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR16FX37	9771	11233	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR16FX37	9771	11233	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ8036L16FR16DX37	9989	11485	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR16FX37	9989	11485	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR16FX37	9989	11485	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR16FX37*	10052	11563	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L24FWR16DX37	10052	11563	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR24FWX37	10052	11563	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR24FWX37	10052	11563	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16FX37	10330	11879	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16DX37	10330	11879	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR24FWX37	10330	11879	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR24FWX37	10330	11879	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR24FWX37*	10152	11677	72	36	29.25	40	428	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR24FWX37	10492	12068	80	36	29.25	48	443	58

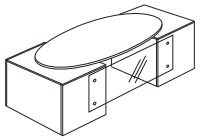












ORDERING NOTES:
Only glass face mounted modesty panels are available on elliptical desks. Power ports are not available on elliptical tops. Elliptical desks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X37 - 3/4 height fixed glass modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel	81DCI6430-38L16F	6153	7073	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38L16D	6153	7073	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16F	6153	7073	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16D	6153	7073	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI7230-38L16F	6319	7267	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38L16D	6319	7267	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16F	6487	7459	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16D	6487	7459	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44L16F*	6319	7267	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44L16D	6319	7267	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16F	6487	7459	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16D	6487	7459	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI8036-44L16F	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44L16D	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16F	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16D	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DCIV6430-38L16FX31	6857	7885	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38L16DX31	6857	7885	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16FX31	6857	7885	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16DX31	6857	7885	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV7230-38L16FX31	7042	8096	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38L16DX31	7042	8096	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16FX31	7226	8308	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16DX31	7226	8308	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44L16FX31*	7042	8096	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44L16DX31	7042	8096	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16FX31	7226	8308	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16DX31	7226	8308	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV8036-44L16FX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44L16DX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16FX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16DX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Canted Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

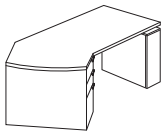
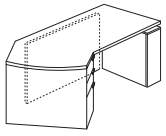
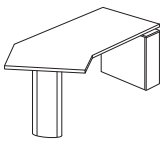
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 115
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel 	81DCAI6430-38L16F	6153	7073	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38L16D	6153	7073	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16F	6153	7073	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16D	6153	7073	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI7230-38L16F	6319	7267	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38L16D	6319	7267	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16F*	6487	7459	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16D	6487	7459	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7236-44L16F	6319	7267	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44L16D	6319	7267	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16F	6487	7459	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16D	6487	7459	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI8036-44L16F	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44L16D	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16F	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16D	6823	7847	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DCAIV6430-38L16FX31	6857	7885	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38L16DX31	6857	7885	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16FX31	6857	7885	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16DX31	6857	7885	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV7230-38L16FX31	7042	8096	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38L16DX31	7042	8096	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16FX31	7226	8308	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16DX31	7226	8308	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7236-44L16FX31*	7042	8096	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44L16DX31	7042	8096	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16FX31	7226	8308	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16DX31	7226	8308	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV8036-44L16FX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44L16DX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16FX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16DX31	7605	8750	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DCAI6430-38LE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI6430-38RE2	4901	5636	64	36	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI7230-38LE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7230-38RE2	5047	5801	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7236-44LE2*	4973	5719	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI7236-44RE2	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI8036-44LE2	5113	5884	80	30	29.25	50	282	58
	81DCAI8036-44RE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	50	282	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Canted Arc Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

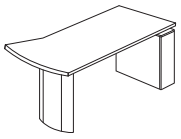
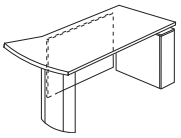
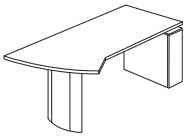
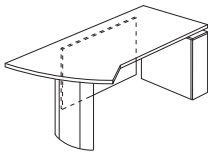
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DO6430-36LE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO6430-36RE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO7230-36LE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7230-36RE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7236-42LE2*	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO7236-42RE2	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO8036-42LE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DO8036-42RE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DOV6430-36LE2X31	5738	6598	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV6430-36RE2X31	5738	6598	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV7230-36LE2X31	5818	6691	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7230-36RE2X31	5818	6691	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7236-42LE2X31*	5903	6789	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV7236-42RE2X31	5903	6789	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV8036-42LE2X31	5987	6883	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOV8036-42RE2X31	5987	6883	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DOI6430-36LE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI6430-36RE2	4901	5636	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI7230-36LE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7230-36RE2	4973	5719	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7236-42LE2*	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI7236-42RE2	5047	5801	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI8036-42LE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOI8036-42RE2	5113	5884	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DOIV6430-36LE2X31	5738	6598	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV6430-36RE2X31	5738	6598	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV7230-36LE2X31*	5818	6691	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7230-36RE2X31	5818	6691	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7236-42LE2X31	5903	6789	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV7236-42RE2X31	5903	6789	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV8036-42LE2X31	5987	6883	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOIV8036-42RE2X31	5987	6883	80	36	29.25	56	282	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

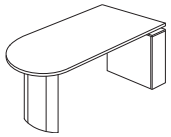
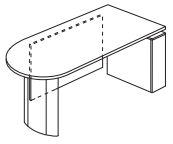
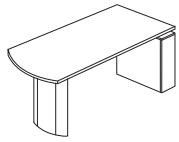
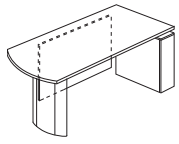
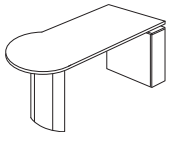
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with no Modesty Panel 	81DB6430LE2	3984	4583	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB6430RE2	3984	4583	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB7230LE2	4057	4664	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7230RE2	4057	4664	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7236LE2*	4128	4747	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB7236RE2	4128	4747	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB8036LE2	4213	4846	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DB8036RE2	4213	4846	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Bullet Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DBV6430LE2X31	4438	5105	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV6430RE2X31	4438	5105	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV7230LE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7230RE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7236LE2X31*	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV7236RE2X31	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV8036LE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
	81DBV8036RE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
Arc Ended Desk with no Modesty Panel 	81DA6430LE2	3793	4362	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA6430RE2	3793	4362	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA7230LE2	3864	4444	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7230RE2	3864	4444	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7236LE2*	3931	4524	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA7236RE2	3931	4524	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA8036LE2	4011	4614	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DA8036RE2	4011	4614	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Arc Ended Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DAV6430LE2X31	4435	5103	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV6430RE2X31	4435	5103	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV7230LE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7230RE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7236LE2X31*	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV7236RE2X31	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV8036LE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
	81DAV8036RE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
P Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DP6430-36LE2	4668	5367	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP6430-36RE2	4668	5367	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP7230-36LE2	4736	5448	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7230-36RE2	4736	5448	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7236-42LE2*	4804	5524	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP7236-42RE2	4804	5524	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP8036-42LE2	4873	5604	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DP8036-42RE2	4873	5604	80	36	29.25	56	308	58

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
P Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DPV6430-36LE2X31	5464	6281	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV6430-36RE2X31	5464	6281	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV7230-36LE2X31	5542	6373	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7230-36RE2X31	5542	6373	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7236-42LE2X31*	5620	6465	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV7236-42RE2X31	5620	6465	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV8036-42LE2X31	5700	6556	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DPV8036-42RE2X31	5700	6556	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DF6430LE2	3984	4583	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF6430RE2	3984	4583	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF7230LE2*	4057	4664	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7230RE2	4057	4664	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7236LE2	4128	4747	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF7236RE2	4128	4747	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF8036LE2	4213	4846	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
	81DF8036RE2	4213	4846	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DFV6430LE2X31	4438	5105	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV6430RE2X31	4438	5105	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV7230LE2X31*	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7230RE2X31	4523	5198	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7236LE2X31	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV7236RE2X31	4600	5288	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV8036LE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	52	308	58
	81DFV8036RE2X31	4694	5399	80	36	29.25	52	308	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DT7230E2	3035	3489	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DT7236E2	3345	3848	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DT8030E2*	3508	4035	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DT8036E2	3856	4435	80	36	29.25	40	277	58
	81DT8830E2	3928	4513	88	30	29.25	48	259	54
	81DT8836E2	4353	5005	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DTV7230E2X31	3552	4085	72	30	29.25	32	245	44
	81DTV7236E2X31	3913	4500	72	36	29.25	32	288	52
	81DTV8030E2X31*	4102	4718	80	30	29.25	40	266	49
	81DTV8036E2X31	4299	4944	80	36	29.25	40	303	58
	81DTV8830E2X31	4595	5283	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTV8836E2X31	5090	5857	88	36	29.25	48	336	64
Elliptical Table Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DTE7230E2	3664	4213	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DTE7236E2	4037	4642	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DTE8030E2*	4236	4870	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DTE8036E2	4435	5103	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
	81DTE8830E2	4738	5450	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTE8836E2	5256	6043	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
Elliptical Table Desk with 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DTEV7230E2X31	4288	4928	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DTEV7236E2X31	4727	5434	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DTEV8030E2X31*	4953	5695	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DTEV8036E2X31	5191	5969	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
	81DTEV8830E2X31	5548	6380	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTEV8836E2X31	6151	7072	88	36	29.25	48	310	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Table desks come standard with 2 elliptical bases.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

VESTRADA | TABLE DESK PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Pedestal, File/File-16"	81P16D30*	2942	3381	2596	16	30	26		116	10
	81P16D36	3056	3515	2698	16	36	26		120	10
Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-16"	81P16F30*	3163	3636	2794	16	30	26		118	10
	81P16F36	3291	3785	2906	16	36	26		122	12
Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-24"	81P24F30	3258	3744	2877	24	30	26		120	17
	81P24F36*	3353	3855	2963	24	36	26		124	12

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum**.**

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces T-Base	81HA4824ETS	4291	4505	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	81HA5424ETS	4348	4566	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024ETS	4468	4690	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624ETS	4781	5023	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224ETS	5008	5259	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824ETS	5176	5434	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETS	5275	5540	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	81HA4830ETS	4470	4692	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA5430ETS	4554	4784	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA6030ETS*	4657	4890	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6630ETS	4887	5133	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA7230ETS	5107	5363	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA7830ETS	5285	5550	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA8430ETS	5388	5659	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA4836ETS	4725	4959	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	81HA5436ETS	4820	5063	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA6036ETS	4915	5159	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA6636ETS	5104	5360	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA7236ETS	5273	5537	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	81HA7836ETS	5689	5973	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	81HA8436ETS	5812	6101	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA4824ETSG	7071	7423	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	81HA5424ETSG	7132	7489	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	81HA6024ETSG	7252	7611	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	81HA6624ETSG	7576	7957	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	81HA7224ETSG	7809	8199	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	81HA7824ETSG	7978	8381	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETSG	8087	8492	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	81HA4830ETSG	7572	7950	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	81HA5430ETSG	7656	8039	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	81HA6030ETSG	7759	8150	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	81HA6630ETSG	8002	8402	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	81HA7230ETSG	8226	8636	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	81HA7830ETSG	8408	8829	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	81HA8430ETSG	8825	9265	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	81HA4836ETSG	8137	8543	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	81HA5436ETSG	8236	8648	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	81HA6036ETSG	8331	8747	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	81HA6636ETSG	8529	8956	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	81HA7236ETSG	8396	8816	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	81HA7836ETSG	9130	9586	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	81HA8436ETSG	9256	9719	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
G - base enclosure
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurfaces T-Base	81HA4824RHETS	4291	4505	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	81HA5424RHETS	4348	4566	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024RHETS	4468	4690	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624RHETS	4781	5023	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224RHETS	5008	5259	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824RHETS	5176	5434	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424RHETS	5275	5540	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	81HA4830RHETS	4470	4692	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA5430RHETS	4554	4784	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA6030RHETS*	4657	4890	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6630RHETS	4887	5133	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA7230RHETS	5107	5363	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA7830RHETS	5285	5550	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA8430RHETS	5388	5659	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA4836RHETS	4725	4959	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	81HA5436RHETS	4820	5063	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA6036RHETS	4915	5159	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA6636RHETS	5104	5360	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA7236RHETS	5273	5537	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	81HA7836RHETS	5689	5973	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	81HA8436RHETS	5812	6101	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T- T-base
S- single stage
O16 - 16” overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA4824RHETSG	7071	7423	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	81HA5424RHETSG	7132	7489	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	81HA6024RHETSG	7252	7611	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	81HA6624RHETSG	7576	7957	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	81HA7224RHETSG	7809	8199	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	81HA7824RHETSG	7978	8381	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424RHETSG	8087	8492	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	81HA4830RHETSG	7572	7950	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	81HA5430RHETSG	7656	8039	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	81HA6030RHETSG	7759	8150	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	81HA6630RHETSG	8002	8402	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	81HA7230RHETSG	8226	8636	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	81HA7830RHETSG	8408	8829	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	81HA8430RHETSG	8825	9265	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	81HA4836RHETSG	8137	8543	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	81HA5436RHETSG	8236	8648	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	81HA6036RHETSG	8331	8747	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	81HA6636RHETSG	8529	8956	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	81HA7236RHETSG	8396	8816	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	81HA7836RHETSG	9130	9586	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	81HA8436RHETSG	9256	9719	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add $707 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

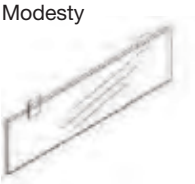
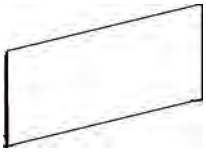
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
4) Base option if applicable.
5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stagel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

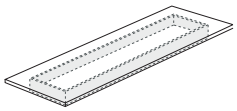
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-48	400	423	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	411	432	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	426	447	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	436	459	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	453	474	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	477	502	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	535	561	83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-48	400		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	411		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	426		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	436		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	453		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	477		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	535		83.75	0.75	12	16
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty 	V24-48	1276		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	1315		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	1356		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1399		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1441		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1504		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1565		83.75	0.75	12	20
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-48	754		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	778		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	803		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	828		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	851		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	895		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	934		83.75	0.75	12	14
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty 	X41-48	799	841	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	823	865	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	848	891	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	875	920	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	904	949	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	955	1003	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	1066	1120	83.75	0.75	29	36

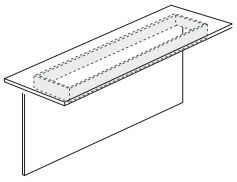
DIMENSION KEY
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

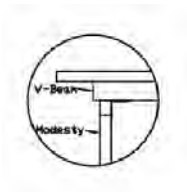
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Top, no Modesty Panel	81LU3620H	989	1138	36	20	29.25		34	14
	81LU3624H	1001	1149	36	24	29.25		48	17
	81LU4020H	1030	1183	40	20	29.25		42	17
	81LU4024H	1059	1220	40	24	29.25		60	21
	81LU4820H	1083	1246	48	20	29.25		58	21
	81LU4824H	1108	1272	48	24	29.25		77	24
	81LU5620H	1114	1281	56	20	29.25		70	24
	81LU5624H	1125	1293	56	24	29.25		85	28
	81LU6420H	1182	1359	64	20	29.25		93	27
	81LU6424H*	1219	1399	64	24	29.25		118	32
	81LU7220H	1221	1401	72	20	29.25		128	30
	81LU7224H	1237	1424	72	24	29.25		140	36
Linking Unit, Fixed Modesty Panel	81LU3620HX41	1997	2297	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LU3624HX41	2058	2366	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LU4020HX41	2102	2417	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LU4024HX41	2158	2480	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LU4820HX41	2200	2531	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LU4824HX41	2240	2579	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LU5620HX41	2272	2611	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LU5624HX41*	2299	2642	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LU6420HX41	2394	2754	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LU6424HX41	2511	2888	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LU7220HX41	2571	2957	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LU7224HX41	2668	3068	72	24	29.25		148	36
Linking Unit, Hinged Modesty Panel	81LUY3620HX41	2195	2527	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LUY3624HX41	2265	2605	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LUY4020HX41	2315	2659	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LUY4024HX41	2374	2725	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LUY4820HX41	2421	2786	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LUY4824HX41	2464	2833	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LUY5620HX41	2500	2872	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LUY5624HX41*	2528	2906	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LUY6420HX41	2631	3026	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LUY6424HX41	2765	3179	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LUY7220HX41	2828	3251	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LUY7224HX41	2934	3375	72	24	29.25		148	36

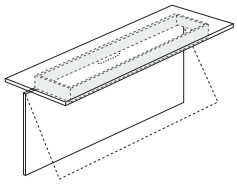






ORDERING NOTES:
For cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on Purchase Order and **add $203 list**.

Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.



ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut out is standard on hinged modesty panels. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

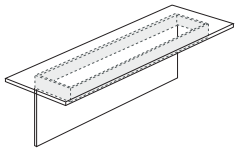
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

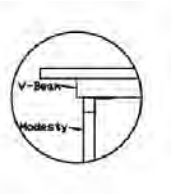
LINKING UNITS
Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Top, 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81LUV3620HX31	2195	2527	36	20	29.25	54	14
	81LUV3624HX31	2265	2605	36	24	29.25	68	17
	81LUV4020HX31	2315	2659	40	20	29.25	66	17
	81LUV4024HX31	2374	2725	40	24	29.25	82	21
	81LUV4820HX31	2421	2786	48	20	29.25	78	21
	81LUV4824HX31	2464	2833	48	24	29.25	97	24
	81LUV5620HX31	2500	2872	56	20	29.25	92	24
	81LUV5624HX31	2528	2906	56	24	29.25	113	28
	81LUV6420HX31	2631	3026	64	20	29.25	100	27
	81LUV6424HX31	2765	3179	64	24	29.25	123	32
	81LUV7220HX31*	2828	3251	72	20	29.25	137	30
	81LUV7224HX31	2934	3375	72	24	29.25	148	36





ORDERING NOTES:
Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

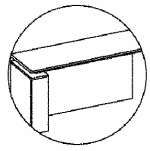
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
V - floating modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 114.

LINKING UNITS
Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return	81RH3620L	2208	2537	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3620R	2208	2537	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3624L	2251	2588	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH3624R	2251	2588	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH4020L	2322	2669	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4020R	2322	2669	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4024L	2378	2737	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4024R	2378	2737	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4820L	2434	2801	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4820R	2434	2801	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4824L	2488	2862	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH4824R	2488	2862	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH5620L	2523	2901	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5620R	2523	2901	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5624L	2565	2947	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH5624R	2565	2947	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH6020L	2595	2987	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6020R	2595	2987	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6024L	2630	3025	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6024R	2630	3025	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6420L	2696	3102	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6420R	2696	3102	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6424L	2744	3159	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6424R	2744	3159	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6430L	2769	3186	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6430R	2769	3186	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6436L*	2838	3266	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH6436R	2838	3266	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH7220L	2798	3219	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7220R	2798	3219	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7224L	2849	3277	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7224R	2849	3277	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7230L	2871	3299	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7230R	2871	3299	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7236L	2920	3360	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH7236R	2920	3360	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH8020L	2899	3333	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8020R	2899	3333	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8024L	2927	3367	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8024R	2927	3367	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8030L	2955	3397	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8030R	2955	3397	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8036L	2976	3423	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8036R	2976	3423	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8820L	3078	3537	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8820R	3078	3537	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8824L	3102	3565	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8824R	3102	3565	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8830L	3153	3626	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8830R	3153	3626	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8836L	3199	3680	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
	81RH8836R	3199	3680	88	24	29.25	80	321	64



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal	81RH3620L16D	3880	4460	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620L16F	3880	4460	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16D	3880	4460	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
*	81RH3620R16F	3880	4460	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3624L16D	3896	4480	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624L16F	3896	4480	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16D	3896	4480	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16F	3896	4480	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
**	81RH4020L16D	3932	4525	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020L16F	3932	4525	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16D	3932	4525	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16F	3932	4525	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4024L16D	3992	4589	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024L16F	3992	4589	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16D	3992	4589	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16F	3992	4589	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4820L16D	4025	4627	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820L16F	4025	4627	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16D	4025	4627	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16F	4025	4627	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4824L16D*	4043	4648	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824L16F**	4043	4648	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16D	4043	4648	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16F	4043	4648	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH5620L16D	4079	4691	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620L16F	4079	4691	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16D	4079	4691	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16F	4079	4691	56	20	29.25	40	155	24

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add $203 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

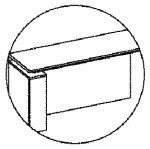
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH5624L16D	4126	4743	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624L16F	4126	4743	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16D	4126	4743	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16F	4126	4743	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH6420L16D	4155	4775	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420L16F	4155	4775	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16D	4155	4775	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16F	4155	4775	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6424L16D*	4273	4915	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424L16F**	4273	4915	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16D	4273	4915	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16F	4273	4915	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6430L16D	4414	5075	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430L16F	4414	5075	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16D	4414	5075	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16F	4414	5075	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6436L16D	4560	5243	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436L16F	4560	5243	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16D	4560	5243	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16F	4560	5243	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH7220L16D	4506	5183	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220L16F	4506	5183	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16D	4506	5183	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16F	4506	5183	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7224L16D	4645	5341	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224L16F	4645	5341	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16D	4645	5341	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16F	4645	5341	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7230L16D	4738	5450	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230L16F	4738	5450	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16D	4738	5450	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16F	4738	5450	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7236L16D	4807	5525	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236L16F	4807	5525	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16D	4807	5525	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16F	4807	5525	72	36	29.25	56	316	52



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add $203 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

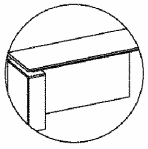
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH8020L16D	4765	5479	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020L16F	4765	5479	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16D	4765	5479	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16F	4765	5479	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8024L16D*	4841	5567	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024L16F**	4841	5567	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16D	4841	5567	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16F	4841	5567	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8030L16D	4887	5622	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030L16F	4887	5622	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16D	4887	5622	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16F	4887	5622	80	36	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8036L16D	4966	5710	80	30	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036L16F	4966	5710	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16D	4966	5710	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16F	4966	5710	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8820L16D	4905	5640	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820L16F	4905	5640	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16D	4905	5640	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16F	4905	5640	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8824L16D	4987	5736	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824L16F	4987	5736	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16D	4987	5736	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16F	4987	5736	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8830L16D	5032	5785	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830L16F	5032	5785	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16D	5032	5785	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16F	5032	5785	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8836L16D	5104	5868	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836L16F	5104	5868	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16D	5104	5868	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16F	5104	5868	88	36	29.25	72	361	64



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

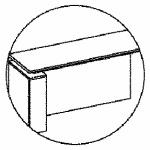
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal	81RH4820L24D	4149	4769	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820L24F	4149	4769	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24D	4149	4769	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24F	4149	4769	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4824L24D	4161	4786	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824L24F	4161	4786	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24D	4161	4786	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24F	4161	4786	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH5620L24D	4196	4825	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620L24F	4196	4825	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24D	4196	4825	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24F*	4196	4825	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5624L24D	4249	4887	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624L24F	4249	4887	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24D	4249	4887	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24F	4249	4887	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH6420L24D	4280	4923	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420L24F	4280	4923	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24D	4280	4923	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24F	4280	4923	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6424L24D	4399	5059	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424L24F	4399	5059	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24D	4399	5059	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24F	4399	5059	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6430L24D	4540	5222	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430L24F	4540	5222	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24D	4540	5222	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24F	4540	5222	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6436L24D	4694	5399	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436L24F	4694	5399	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24D	4694	5399	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24F	4694	5399	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH7220L24D	4642	5338	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220L24F	4642	5338	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24D	4642	5338	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24F	4642	5338	72	20	29.25	48	201	30



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

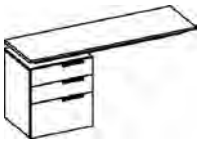
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

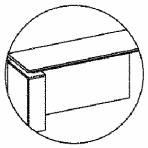
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal, Continued	81RH7224L24D	4750	5461	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224L24F	4750	5461	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24D	4750	5461	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24F	4750	5461	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7230L24D	4884	5616	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230L24F*	4884	5616	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24D	4884	5616	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24F	4884	5616	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7236L24D	4950	5693	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236L24F	4950	5693	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24D	4950	5693	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24F	4950	5693	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24D	4910	5642	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020L24F	4910	5642	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24D	4910	5642	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24F	4910	5642	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8024L24D	4987	5736	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024L24F	4987	5736	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24D	4987	5736	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24F	4987	5736	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8030L24D	5033	5787	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030L24F	5033	5787	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24D	5033	5787	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24F	5033	5787	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8036L24D	5112	5883	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036L24F	5112	5883	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24D	5112	5883	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24F	5112	5883	80	36	29.25	48	367	58
	81RH8820L24D	5053	5808	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820L24F	5053	5808	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24D	5053	5808	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24F	5053	5808	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8824L24D	5137	5912	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824L24F	5137	5912	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24D	5137	5912	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24F	5137	5912	88	24	29.25	64	251	43





ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

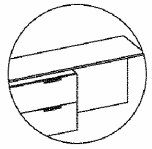
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3201	5007	5757	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3201	5007	5757	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3201	5031	5784	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3201	5031	5784	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3201	5034	5791	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3201	5034	5791	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3201*	5064	5824	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3201	5064	5824	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3201	5087	5851	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3201	5087	5851	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3201	5133	5901	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3201	5133	5901	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3201	5099	5863	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3201	5099	5863	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3201	5139	5913	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3201	5139	5913	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3201	5176	5954	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3201	5176	5954	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3201	5222	6006	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3201	5222	6006	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3201	5178	5957	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3201	5178	5957	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3201	5215	5997	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3201	5215	5997	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3201	5263	6054	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3201	5263	6054	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3201	5316	6114	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3201	5316	6114	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3201	5222	6006	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3201	5222	6006	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3201	5278	6069	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3201	5278	6069	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3201	5338	6139	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3201	5338	6139	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3201	5406	6214	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3201	5406	6214	88	36	29.25	56	403	64



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

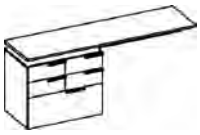
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

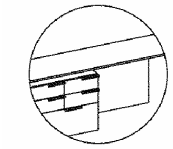
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" 4 Box/1 Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3205	5708	6564	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3205	5708	6564	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3205	5738	6598	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3205	5738	6598	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3205	5743	6603	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3205	5743	6603	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3205	5772	6639	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3205	5772	6639	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3205	5800	6669	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3205	5800	6669	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3205	5851	6729	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3205	5851	6729	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3205	5812	6683	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3205	5812	6683	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3205*	5860	6738	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3205	5860	6738	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3205	5897	6785	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3205	5897	6785	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3205	5956	6847	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3205	5956	6847	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3205	5909	6792	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3205	5909	6792	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3205	5944	6836	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3205	5944	6836	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3205	6001	6901	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3205	6001	6901	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3205	6057	6965	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3205	6057	6965	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3205	5956	6847	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3205	5956	6847	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3205	6019	6923	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3205	6019	6923	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3205	6083	6997	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3205	6083	6997	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3205	6160	7082	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3205	6160	7082	88	36	29.25	56	403	64





ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **$203 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

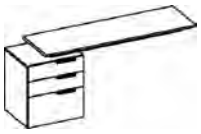
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

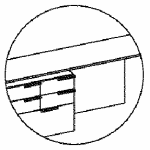
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 24" Extended Pedestal	81RH3620L24FW	5015	5768	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3620R24FW	5015	5768	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3624L24FW	5051	5806	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH3624R24FW	5051	5806	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH4820L24FW	5103	5866	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4820R24FW	5103	5866	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4824L24FW	5121	5889	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH4824R24FW	5121	5889	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH5620L24FW	5166	5940	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5620R24FW	5166	5940	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5624L24FW	5227	6012	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH5624R24FW	5227	6012	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH6420L24FW	5266	6055	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6420R24FW	5266	6055	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6424L24FW	5414	6227	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6424R24FW	5414	6227	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6430L24FW	5519	6346	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6430R24FW	5519	6346	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6436L24FW*	5755	6619	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH6436R24FW	5755	6619	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH7220L24FW	5710	6565	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7220R24FW	5710	6565	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7224L24FW	5904	6791	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7224R24FW	5904	6791	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7230L24FW	5982	6882	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7230R24FW	5982	6882	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7236L24FW	6086	7001	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH7236R24FW	6086	7001	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24FW	6043	6949	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8020R24FW	6043	6949	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8024L24FW	6136	7053	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8024R24FW	6136	7053	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8030L24FW	6190	7119	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8030R24FW	6190	7119	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8036L24FW	6276	7218	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8036R24FW	6276	7218	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8820L24FW	6216	7149	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8820R24FW	6216	7149	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8824L24FW	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8824R24FW	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8830L24FW	6392	7352	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8830R24FW	6392	7352	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8836L24FW	6449	7419	88	36	29.25	72	371	64
	81RH8836R24FW	6449	7419	88	36	29.25	72	371	64





ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

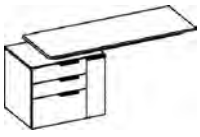
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

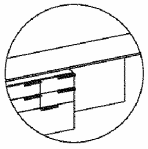
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

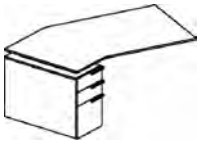
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height Return, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File/ V-Ped Pedestal	81RH3624L32FQW	6413	7373	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH3624R32FQW	6413	7373	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH4824L32FQW	6483	7458	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH4824R32FQW	6483	7458	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH5624L32FQW	6584	7573	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH5624R32FQW	6584	7573	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH6424L32FQW	6723	7732	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH6424R32FQW	6723	7732	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH7224L32FQW*	6949	7991	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH7224R32FQW	6949	7991	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH8024L32FQW	7098	8162	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8024R32FQW	7098	8162	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8824L32FQW	7274	8364	88	24	29.25	64	250	43
	81RH8824R32FQW	7274	8364	88	24	29.25	64	250	43





ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add $203 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. The 32" BBF and V-Ped is one component. The V-Ped is always located towards the kneespace and is not available for field installation.
A 32" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 24". A 24" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 16"

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCI7230-38L16F	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16F	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38L16D	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16D	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7236-44R16F	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16F*	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44R16D	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16D	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI8030-38L16F	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16F	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38L16D	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16D	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8036-44L16F	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16F	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44L16D	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16D	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	247	58



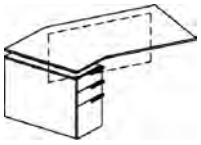
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCIV7230-38L16FX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16FX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38L16DX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16DX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7236-44L16FX31*	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16FX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44L16DX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16DX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV8030-38L16FX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16FX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38L16DX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16DX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8036-44L16FX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16FX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44L16DX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16DX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCAI7230-38L16F	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16F	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38L16D	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16D	5493	6316	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7236-44L16F*	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16F	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44L16D	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16D	5638	6489	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI8030-38L16F	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16F	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38L16D	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16D	5769	6634	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8036-44L16F	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16F	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44L16D	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16D	5882	6760	80	36	29.25	48	249	58

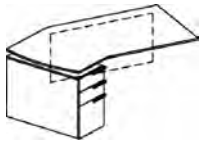
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

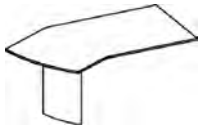
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCAIV7230-38L16FX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7320-38L16DX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16FX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16DX31	6464	7434	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16FX31	6639	7633	72	30	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16DX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16FX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16DX31	6639	7633	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16FX31*	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16DX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16FX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16DX31	6788	7806	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16FX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16DX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16FX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16DX31	6919	7957	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHCAI7230-38LE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7230-38RE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7236-44LE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI7236-44RE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI8030-38LE2*	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8030-38RE2	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8036-44LE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
	81RHCAI8036-44RE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	48	221	58





DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHO7230-36LE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7230-36RE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7236-42LE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO7236-42RE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO8030-36LE2*	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8030-36RE2	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8036-42LE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHO8036-42RE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHO7230-36LE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHO7230-36RE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHO7236-42LE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHO7236-42RE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHO8030-36LE2X41*	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHO8030-36RE2X41	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHO8036-42LE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHO8036-42RE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOV7230-36LE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOV7230-36RE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOV7236-42LE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOV7236-42RE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOV8030-36LE2X31*	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOV8030-36RE2X31	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOV8036-42LE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOV8036-42RE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHOI7230-36LE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7230-36RE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7236-42LE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHOI7236-42RE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2*	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	14

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHOI7230-36LE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7230-36RE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7236-42LE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI7236-42RE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2X41*	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2X41	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOIV7230-36LE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7230-36RE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7236-42LE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV7236-42RE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV8030-36LE2X31*	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8030-36RE2X31	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8036-42LE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOIV8036-42RE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHA7230LE2	2419	2782	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7230RE2	2419	2782	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7236LE2	2494	2868	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA7236RE2	2494	2868	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA8030LE2*	2528	2906	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8030RE2	2528	2906	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8036LE2	2621	3016	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
	81RHA8036RE2	2621	3016	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHA7230LE2X41	3010	3461	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7230RE2X41	3010	3461	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7236LE2X41	3287	3777	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA7236RE2X41	3287	3777	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA8030LE2X41*	3319	3816	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8030RE2X41	3319	3816	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8036LE2X41	3610	4153	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHA8036RE2X41	3610	4153	80	36	29.25	64	248	15

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHAV7230LE2X31	3313	3811	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7230RE2X31	3313	3811	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7236LE2X31*	3613	4155	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV7236RE2X31	3613	4155	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV8030LE2X31	3652	4201	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8030RE2X31	3652	4201	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8036LE2X31	3974	4569	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHAV8036RE2X31	3974	4569	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHB7230LE2	2492	2864	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7230RE2	2492	2864	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7236LE2	2569	2955	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB7236RE2	2569	2955	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB8030LE2*	2602	2993	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8030RE2	2602	2993	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8036LE2	2698	3104	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
	81RHB8036RE2	2698	3104	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHB7230LE2X41	2793	3210	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7230RE2X41	2793	3210	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7236LE2X41	2880	3313	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB7236RE2X41	2880	3313	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB8030LE2X41*	2919	3356	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8030RE2X41	2919	3356	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8036LE2X41	3030	3486	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHB8036RE2X41	3030	3486	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHBV7230LE2X31	3075	3537	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7230RE2X31	3075	3537	80	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7236LE2X31	3172	3645	72	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV7236RE2X31	3172	3645	80	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV8030LE2X31*	3210	3692	72	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8030RE2X31	3210	3692	80	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8036LE2X31	3333	3834	72	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHBV8036RE2X31	3333	3834	80	36	29.25	64	248	14

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

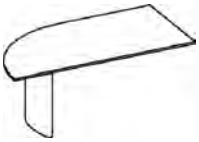
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHP7230-36LE2	3811	4381	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7230-36RE2	3811	4381	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7236-42LE2	3976	4571	72	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP7236-42RE2	3976	4571	80	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP8030-36LE2*	4099	4714	72	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8030-36RE2	4099	4714	80	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8036-42LE2	4284	4925	72	36	29.25	64	221	13
	81RHP8036-42RE2	4284	4925	80	36	29.25	64	221	13
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHP7230-36LE2X41	5113	5884	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7230-36RE2X41	5113	5884	80	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7236-42LE2X41	5162	5937	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP7236-42RE2X41	5162	5937	80	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP8030-36LE2X41	5272	6057	72	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8030-36RE2X41	5272	6057	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8036-42LE2X41*	5400	6211	72	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHP8036-42RE2X41	5400	6211	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHPV7230-36LE2X31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7230-36RE2X31	5630	6472	80	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7236-42LE2X31	5677	6526	72	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV7236-42RE2X31	5677	6526	80	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV8030-36LE2X31	5794	6665	72	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8030-36RE2X31	5794	6665	80	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8036-42LE2X31*	5941	6833	72	36	29.25	64	249	15
	81RHPV8036-42RE2X31	5941	6833	80	36	29.25	64	249	15
Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHF7230LE2	2492	2864	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7230RE2	2492	2864	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7236LE2	2569	2955	72	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF7236RE2	2569	2955	80	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF8030LE2*	2602	2993	72	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8030RE2	2602	2993	80	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8036LE2	2698	3104	72	36	29.25	60	221	13
	81RHF8036RE2	2698	3104	80	36	29.25	60	221	13

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.** See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | TRACDESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Fin Desk Height Return,Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHFV7230LE2X31	2793	3210	72	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7230RE2X31	2793	3210	80	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7236LE2X31	2880	3313	72	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV7236RE2X31	2880	3313	80	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV8030LE2X31*	2919	3356	72	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8030RE2X31	2919	3356	80	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8036LE2X31	3032	3487	72	36	29.25	60	247	14
	81RHFV8036RE2X31	3032	3487	80	36	29.25	60	247	14
Desk Height, Oblique TracDesk	81RHJO6436LE2	4203	4833	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO6436RE2	4203	4833	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO7236LE2	4350	5002	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7236RE2	4350	5002	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7242LE2*	4426	5090	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO7242RE2	4426	5090	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO8042LE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJO8042RE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Oblique Inverted TracDesk	81RHJOI6436LE2	4203	4833	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI6436RE2	4203	4833	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI7236LE2	4350	5002	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7236RE2	4350	5002	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7242LE2*	4426	5090	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI7242RE2	4426	5090	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI8042LE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJOI8042RE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Arc End TracDesk	81RHJA6430LE2	2907	3344	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA6430RE2	2907	3344	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA7230LE2	3006	3457	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7230RE2	3006	3457	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7236LE2*	3058	3519	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA7236RE2	3058	3519	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA8030LE2	3043	3502	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8030RE2	3043	3502	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8036LE2	3113	3580	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJA8036RE2	3113	3580	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

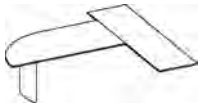
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Height, Bullet TracDesk	81RHJB6430LE2	2963	3407	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB6430RE2	2963	3407	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB7230LE2	3066	3524	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7230RE2	3066	3524	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7236LE2*	3119	3588	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB7236RE2	3119	3588	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB8030LE2	3137	3605	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8030RE2	3137	3605	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8036LE2	3181	3660	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
	81RHJB8036RE2	3181	3660	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
Desk Height, P- TracDesk	81RHJP6436LE2	4203	4833	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP6436RE2	4203	4833	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP7236LE2	4349	5001	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7236RE2	4349	5001	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7242LE2*	4425	5089	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP7242RE2	4425	5089	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP8042LE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJP8042RE2	4510	5190	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Fin TracDesk 	81RHJF6430LE2	2963	3407	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF6430RE2	2963	3407	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF7230LE2	3067	3525	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7230RE2	3067	3525	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7236LE2*	3118	3587	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF7236RE2	3118	3587	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF8030LE2	3137	3605	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8030RE2	3137	3605	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8036LE2	3182	3661	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5
	81RHJF8036RE2	3182	3661	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TracDesks are not available on KrugExpress.

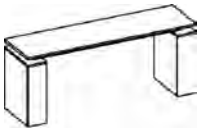
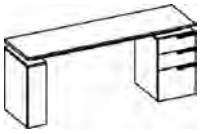
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **$159 list.** See page 202 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel 	81C64204L0R0	2984	3429	64	20	29.25	48	120	27
	81C64244L0R0	3056	3515	64	24	29.25	48	145	32
	81C72204L0R0	3102	3566	72	20	29.25	56	135	30
	81C72244L0R0	3222	3706	72	24	29.25	56	164	36
	81C80204L0R0	3304	3803	80	20	29.25	64	133	34
	81C80244L0R0	3431	3944	80	24	29.25	64	181	40
	81C88204L0R0	3522	4050	88	20	29.25	72	162	37
	81C88244L0R0	3638	4184	88	24	29.25	72	196	43
	81C96204L0R0	3977	4574	96	20	29.25	80	173	40
	81C96244L0R0*	4102	4718	96	24	29.25	80	209	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81C64204L16FR0	5220	6003	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16F	5220	6003	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L16DR0	5220	6003	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16D	5220	6003	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64244L16FR0	5261	6052	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16F	5261	6052	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L16DR0	5261	6052	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16D	5261	6052	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C72204L16FR0	5267	6056	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16F	5267	6056	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L16DR0	5267	6056	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16D	5267	6056	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72244L16RF0	5301	6097	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16F	5301	6097	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L16DR0	5301	6097	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16D	5301	6097	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C80204L16FR0	5315	6113	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16F	5315	6113	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L16DR0	5315	6113	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16D	5315	6113	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80244L16FR0	5337	6138	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16F	5337	6138	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L16DR0	5337	6138	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16D	5337	6138	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C88204L16FR0	5347	6149	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16F*	5347	6149	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L16DR0	5347	6149	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16D	5347	6149	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88244L16FR0	5368	6177	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16F	5368	6177	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L16DR0	5368	6177	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16D	5368	6177	88	24	29.25	64	204	43

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

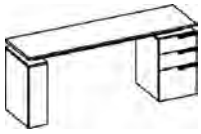
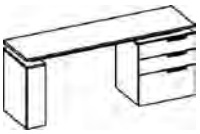
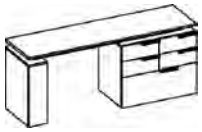
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued 	81C96204L16FR0	5386	6191	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16F	5386	6191	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L16DR0	5386	6191	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16D	5386	6191	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96244L16FR0	5397	6206	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16F	5397	6206	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L16DR0	5397	6206	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16D	5397	6206	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal 	81C64204L24FR0	5384	6189	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64204L0R24F	5384	6189	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64244L24FR0	5425	6237	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C64244L0R24F	5425	6237	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C72204L24FR0	5431	6244	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72204L0R24F*	5431	6244	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72244L24FR0	5469	6289	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C72244L0R24F	5469	6289	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C80204L24FR0	5477	6300	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80204L0R24F	5477	6300	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80244L24FR0	5502	6325	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C80244L0R24F	5502	6325	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C88204L24FR0	5517	6344	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88204L0R24F	5517	6344	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88244L24FR0	5538	6370	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C88244L0R24F	5538	6370	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C96204L24FR0	5550	6382	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96204L0R24F	5550	6382	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96244L24FR0	5562	6395	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
	81C96244L0R24F	5562	6395	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3205R0	7130	8198	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3205	7130	8198	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3205R0	7161	8235	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3205	7161	8235	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3205R0	7176	8254	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3205*	7176	8254	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3205R0	7197	8276	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3205	7197	8276	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3205R0	7210	8290	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3205	7210	8290	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3205R0	7232	8316	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3205	7232	8316	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3205R0	7247	8334	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3205	7247	8334	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3205R0	7257	8345	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3205	7257	8345	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116..

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal	81C72204L3202R0	7064	8120	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3204	7064	8120	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3202R0	7094	8154	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3204	7094	8154	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3202R0	7107	8175	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3204	7107	8175	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3202R0	7131	8199	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3204*	7131	8199	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3202R0	7142	8212	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3204	7142	8212	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3202R0	7163	8237	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3204	7163	8237	96	20	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3202R0	7178	8257	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3204	7178	8257	88	24	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3202R0	7188	8266	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3204	7188	8266	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81C72204L3201R0	6776	7792	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C7220RL0R3201	6776	7792	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3201R0	6815	7835	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3201	6815	7835	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3201R0	6823	7847	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3201*	6823	7847	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3201R0	6846	7872	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3201	6846	7872	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3201R0	6862	7890	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3201	6862	7890	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3201R0	6883	7915	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3201	6883	7915	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3201R0	6898	7932	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3201	6898	7932	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3201R0	6909	7946	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3201	6909	7946	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

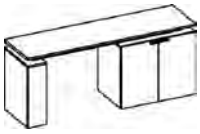
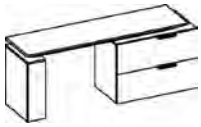
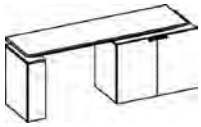
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L32BCR0	5807	6679	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72204L0R32BC	5807	6679	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72244L32BCR0	5841	6718	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C72244L0R32BC	5841	6718	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C80204L32BCR0	5854	6731	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80204L0R32BC	5854	6731	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80244L32BCR0	5877	6757	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C80244L0R32BC*	5877	6757	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C88204L32BCR0	5892	6776	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88204L0R32BC	5892	6776	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88244L32BCR0	5914	6797	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C88244L0R32BC	5914	6797	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C96204L32BCR0	5926	6817	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96204L0R32BC	5926	6817	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96244L32BCR0	5940	6831	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
	81C96244L0R32BC	5940	6831	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3601R0	6860	7887	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72204L0R3601	6860	7887	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72244L3601R0	6894	7926	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C72244L0R3601	6894	7926	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C80204L3601R0	6903	7939	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80204L0R3601	6903	7939	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80244L3601R0*	6928	7966	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C80244L0R3601	6928	7966	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C88204L3601R0	6940	7983	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88204L0R3601	6940	7983	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88244L3601R0	6963	8008	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C88244L0R3601	6963	8008	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C96204L3601R0	6976	8024	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96204L0R3601	6976	8024	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96244L3601R0	6989	8038	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
	81C96244L0R3601	6989	8038	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L36BCR0	5866	6745	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72204L0R36BC	5866	6745	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72244L36BCR0	5903	6789	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C72244L0R36BC	5903	6789	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C80204L36BCR0	5916	6804	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80204L0R36BC*	5916	6804	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80244L36BCR0	5939	6830	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C80244L0R36BC	5939	6830	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C88204L36BCR0	5950	6843	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88204L0R36BC	5950	6843	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88244L36BCR0	5973	6869	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C88244L0R36BC	5973	6869	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C96204L36BCR0	5989	6885	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96204L0R36BC	5989	6885	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96244L36BCR0	5998	6898	96	24	29.25	52	281	47
	81C96244L0R36BC	5998	6898	96	24	29.25	52	281	47

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number. e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

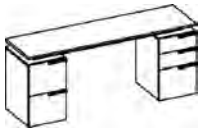
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal	81C64204L24FWR0	5851	6729	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64204L0R24FW	5851	6729	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64244L24FWR0	5894	6778	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C64244L0R24FW	5894	6778	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C72204L24FWR0	5903	6789	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72204L0R24FW	5903	6789	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72244L24FWR0	5941	6833	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C72244L0R24FW*	5941	6833	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C80204L24FWR0	5954	6846	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80204L0R24FW	5954	6846	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80244L24FWR0	5977	6872	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C80244L0R24FW	5977	6872	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C88204L24FWR0	5993	6894	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88204L0R24FW	5993	6894	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88244L24FWR0	6019	6923	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C88244L0R24FW	6019	6923	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C96204L24FWR0	6033	6938	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96204L0R24FW	6033	6938	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96244L24FWR0	6045	6952	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
	81C96244L0R24FW	6045	6952	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR16F	6998	8051	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16FR16D	6998	8051	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16F	6998	8051	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16D	6998	8051	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64244L16FR16F	7044	8099	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16FR16D	7044	8099	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16F*	7044	8099	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16D	7044	8099	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C72204L16FR16F	7080	8142	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16FR16D	7080	8142	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16F	7080	8142	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16D	7080	8142	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72244L16FR16F	7146	8220	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16FR16D	7146	8220	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16F	7146	8220	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72233L16DR16D	7146	8220	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C80204L16FR16F	7180	8258	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16FR16D	7180	8258	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16F	7180	8258	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16D	7180	8258	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80244L16FR16F	7235	8321	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16FR16D	7235	8321	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16F	7235	8321	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16D	7235	8321	80	24	29.25	48	253	40

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

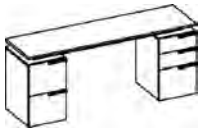
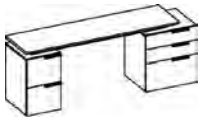
For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals continued	81C88204L16FR16F	7263	8351	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16FR16D	7263	8351	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16F	7263	8351	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16D	7263	8351	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88244L16FR16F	7344	8445	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16FR16D	7344	8445	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16F	7344	8445	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16D	7344	8445	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C96204L16FR16F	7368	8475	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16FR16D	7368	8475	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16F	7368	8475	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16D	7368	8475	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96244L16FR16F	7423	8535	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16FR16D	7423	8535	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16F	7423	8535	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16D	7423	8535	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR24FW	7210	8290	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L16DR24FW	7210	8290	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16F	7210	8290	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16D	7210	8290	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64244L16FR24FW	7256	8345	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L16DR24FW	7256	8345	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16F	7256	8345	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16D	7256	8345	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C72204L16FR24FW	7290	8385	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L16DR24FW	7290	8385	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16F	7290	8385	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16D	7290	8385	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72244L16FR24FW	7362	8465	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L16DR24FW	7362	8465	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16F	7362	8465	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16D	7362	8465	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C80204L16FR24FW	7398	8508	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L16DR24FW*	7398	8508	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16F	7398	8508	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16D	7398	8508	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80244L16FR24FW	7455	8571	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L16DR24FW	7455	8571	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16F	7455	8571	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16D	7455	8571	80	24	29.25	48	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81C64204L24FWR24FW	7426	8540	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81C64244L24FWR24FW	7474	8595	64	24	29.25	32	223	32
	81C72204L24FWR24FW	7510	8636	72	20	29.25	40	213	30
	81C72244L24FWR24FW*	7579	8719	72	24	29.25	40	233	36
	81C80204L24FWR24FW	7618	8760	80	20	29.25	48	221	34
	81C80244L24FWR24FW	7677	8829	80	24	29.25	48	259	40
Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CY64204L0R0X41	3523	4055	64	20	29.25	48	150	27
	81CY64244L0R0X41	3616	4158	64	24	29.25	48	176	32
	81CY62204L0R0X41	3665	4214	72	20	29.25	56	165	30
	81CY72244L0R0X41	3812	4384	72	24	29.25	56	194	36
	81CY80204L0R0X41	3910	4498	80	20	29.25	64	181	34
	81CY80244L0R0X41*	4060	4668	80	24	29.25	64	211	40
	81CY88204L0R0X41	4168	4793	88	20	29.25	72	191	37
	81CY88244L0R0X41	4302	4947	88	24	29.25	72	226	43
	81CY96204L0R0X41	4704	5409	96	20	29.25	80	203	40
	81CY96244L0R0X41	4851	5581	96	24	29.25	80	239	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CY64204L16FR0X41	6145	7067	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16FX41	6145	7067	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L16DR0X41	6145	7067	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16DX41	6145	7067	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64244L16FR0X41	6191	7120	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16FX41	6191	7120	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L16DR0X41	6191	7120	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16DX41	6191	7120	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY72204L16FR0X41	6198	7128	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16FX41	6198	7128	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L16DR0X41	6198	7128	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16DX41	6198	7128	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72244L16FR0X41	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16FX41*	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	48	198	36

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

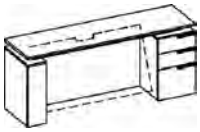
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

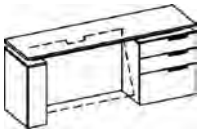
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued	81CY72244L16DR0X41	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16DX41	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY80204L16FR0X41	6255	7194	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16FX41	6255	7194	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L16DR0X41	6255	7194	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16DX41	6255	7194	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80244L16FR0X41	6281	7225	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16FX41	6281	7225	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L16DR0X41	6281	7225	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16DX41	6281	7225	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY88204L16FR0X41	6292	7236	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16FX41	6292	7236	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L16DR0X41	6292	7236	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16DX41	6292	7236	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88244L16FR0X41	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16FX41	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L16DR0X41	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16DX41	6322	7271	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY96204L16FR0X41	6335	7285	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16FX41	6335	7285	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L16DR0X41	6335	7285	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16DX41	6335	7285	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96244L16FR0X41	6352	7304	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16FX41	6352	7304	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L16DR0X41	6352	7304	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16DX41	6352	7304	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal	81CY64204L24FR0X41	6333	7283	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64204L0R24FX41	6333	7283	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64244L24FR0X41	6382	7340	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY64244L0R24FX41	6382	7340	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY72204L24FR0X41	6391	7350	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72204L0R24FX41	6391	7350	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72244L24FR0X41	6433	7399	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY72244L0R24FX41*	6433	7399	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY80204L24FR0X41	6447	7417	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80204L0R24FX41	6447	7417	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80244L24FR0X41	6474	7445	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY80244L0R24FX41	6474	7445	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY88204L24FR0X41	6491	7463	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88204L0R24FX41	6491	7463	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88244L24FR0X41	6519	7493	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY88244L0R24FX41	6519	7493	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY96204L24FR0X41	6532	7511	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96204L0R24FX41	6532	7511	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96244L24FR0X41	6552	7533	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
	81CY96244L0R24FX41	6552	7533	96	24	29.25	64	291	47





ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341** list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

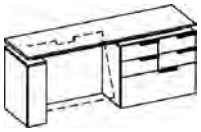
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

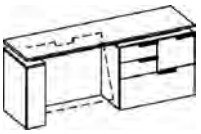
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

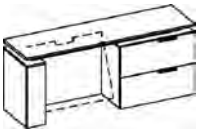
PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/1 Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72204L3205R0X41	8389	9649	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3205X41	8389	9649	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3205R0X41	8425	9689	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY72244L0R3205X41	8425	9689	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3205R0X41	8445	9711	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3205X41	8445	9711	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3205R0X41	8470	9738	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3205X41*	8470	9738	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3205R0X41	8487	9760	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3205X41	8487	9760	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3205R0X41	8513	9791	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3205X41	8513	9791	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3205R0X41	8527	9805	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3205X41	8527	9805	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3205R0X41	8544	9826	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3205X41	8544	9826	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal	81CY72204L3202R0X41	8310	9557	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3204X41	8310	9557	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3202R0X41	8349	9602	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3204X41	8349	9602	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3202R0X41	8368	9623	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3204X41	8368	9623	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3202R0X41	8391	9650	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3204X41*	8391	9650	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3202R0X41	8408	9667	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3204X41	8408	9667	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3202R0X41	8437	9699	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3204X41	8437	9699	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3202R0X41	8447	9714	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3204X41	8447	9714	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3202R0X41	8460	9730	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3204X41	8460	9730	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72204L3201R0X41	7978	9175	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3201X41	7978	9175	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3201R0X41	8017	9221	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3201X41	8017	9221	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L3201R0X41	8035	9240	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3201X41*	8035	9240	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3201R0X41	8057	9269	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3201X41	8057	9269	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3201R0X41	8074	9287	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3201X41	8074	9287	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3201R0X41	8100	9315	88	34	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3201X41	8100	9315	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3201R0X41	8118	9336	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3201X41	8118	9336	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3201R0X41	8128	9349	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3201X41	8128	9349	96	24	29.25	56	307	47







ORDERING NOTES: Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

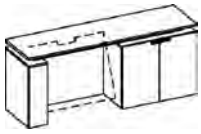
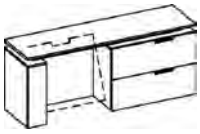
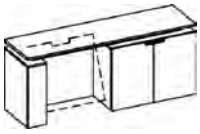
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CY72204L32BCR0X41	6838	7862	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72204L0R32BCX41	6838	7862	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72244L32BCR0X41	6875	7907	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R32BCX41	6875	7907	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L32BCR0X41	6894	7926	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R32BCX41	6894	7926	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L32BCR0X41	6916	7956	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R32BCX41	6916	7956	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L32BCR0X41	6934	7973	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R32BCX41*	6934	7973	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L32BCR0X41	6959	8002	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R32BCX41	6959	8002	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L32BCR0X41	6976	8024	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R32BCX41	6976	8024	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L32BCR0X41	6989	8038	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R32BCX41	6989	8038	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3601R0X41	8773	10087	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72204L0R3601X41	8773	10087	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72244L3601R0X41	8815	10137	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY72244L0R3601X41	8815	10137	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY80204L3601R0X41	8834	10158	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80204L0R3601X41	8834	10158	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80244L3601R0X41	8860	10190	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY80244L0R3601X41	3101	3101	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY88204L3601R0X41	8880	10214	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88204L0R3601X41*	8880	10214	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88244L3601R0X41	8908	10243	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY88244L0R3601X41	8908	10243	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY96204L3601R0X41	8927	10266	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96204L0R3601X41	8927	10266	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96244L3601R0X41	8940	10282	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
	81CY96244L0R3601X41	8940	10282	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CY72204L36BCR0X41	7506	8632	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	81CY72204L0R36BCX41	7506	8632	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	81CY72244L36BCR0X41	7549	8681	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY72244L0R36BCX41	7549	8681	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY80204L36BCR0X41	7570	8704	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80204L0R36BCX41	7570	8704	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80244L36BCR0X41	7595	8736	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY80244L0R36BCX41	7595	8736	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY88204L36BCR0X41	7616	8757	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88204L0R36BCX41	7616	8757	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88244L36BCR0X41	7645	8788	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY88244L0R36BCX41*	7645	8788	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY96204L36BCR0X41	7658	8808	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96204L0R36BCX41	7658	8808	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96244L36BCR0X41	7676	8827	96	24	29.25	52	318	47
	81CY96244L0R36BCX41	7676	8827	96	24	29.25	52	318	47

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

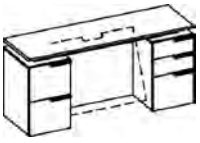
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

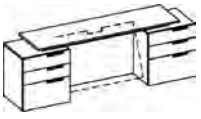
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81CY64204L16DR16DX41	6736	7745	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16DR16FX41	6736	7745	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16FR16DX41	6736	7745	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16FR16FX41	6736	7745	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64244L16DR16DX41	6871	7900	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16DR16FX41	6871	7900	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16DX41	6871	7900	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16FX41	6871	7900	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY72204L16DR16DX41	7001	8052	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16DR16FX41	7001	8052	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16DX41	7001	8052	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16FX41	7001	8052	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72244L16DR16DX41	7177	8256	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16DR16FX41*	7177	8256	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16DX41	7177	8256	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16FX41	7177	8256	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY80204L16DR16DX41	7340	8442	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16DR16FX41	7340	8442	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16DX41	7340	8442	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16FX41	7340	8442	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80244L16DR16DX41	7405	8517	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16DR16FX41	7405	8517	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16DX41	7405	8517	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16FX41	7405	8517	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY88204L16DR16DX41	7485	8606	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16DR16FX41	7485	8606	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16DX41	7485	8606	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16FX41	7485	8606	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88244L16DR16DX41	7521	8648	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16DR16FX41	7521	8648	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16DX41	7521	8648	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16FX41	7521	8648	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY96204L16DR16DX41	7552	8688	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16DR16FX41	7552	8688	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16DX41	7552	8688	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16FX41	7552	8688	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96244L16DR16DX41	7610	8753	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16DR16FX41	7610	8753	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16DX41	7610	8753	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16FX41	7610	8753	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81CY64204L24FWR24FWX41	8710	10019	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81CY64244L24FWR24FWX41	8757	10070	64	24	29.25	48	223	32
	81CY72204L24FWR24FWX41	8761	10076	72	20	29.25	32	213	30
	81CY72244L24FWR24FWX41	8804	10123	72	24	29.25	48	233	36
	81CY80204L24FWR24FWX41	8814	10136	80	20	29.25	40	221	34
	81CY80244L24FWR24FWX41*	8836	10166	80	24	29.25	56	259	40
	81CY88204L24FWR24FWX41	8856	10183	88	20	29.25	40	240	37
	81CY88244L24FWR24FWX41	8880	10214	88	24	29.25	56	274	43





ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 106). For TracDesk option please **add $341 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

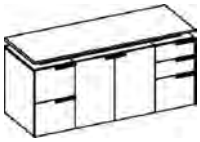
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C642040101	7662	8813	64	20	29.25	238	27
	81C6420401BC	6996	8045	64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C64204BCBC	5919	6808	64	20	29.25	198	27
	81C64204BC01	6996	8045	64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C642440101	8011	9213	64	24	29.25	246	32
	81C6424401BC	7298	8391	64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C64244BCBC	6160	7082	64	24	29.25	214	32
	81C64244BC01	7298	8391	64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C722040101	8125	9343	72	20	29.25	248	30
	81C7220401BC*	7410	8522	72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C72204BCBC	6309	7257	72	20	29.25	208	30
	81C72204BC01	7410	8522	72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C722440101	8230	9464	72	24	29.25	256	36
	81C7224401BC	7551	8685	72	24	29.25	236	36
	81C72244BCBC	6401	7362	72	24	29.25	224	36
	81C72244BC01	7551	8685	72	24	29.25	236	36
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File, 2 File Pedestals	81C64204F01D	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204F01F	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01D	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	7502	8623	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244F01D	7646	8789	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244F01F*	7646	8789	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01D	7646	8789	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01F	7646	8789	64	24	29.25	291	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Bookcase, 2 File Pedestals	81C64204FBCD	6941	7985	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204FBCF	6941	7985	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBCF	6941	7985	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBCD	6941	7985	64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244FBCD	7079	8141	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244FBCF	7079	8141	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBCF*	7079	8141	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBCD	7079	8141	64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C72204FBCD	7131	8199	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204FBCF	7131	8199	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBCF	7131	8199	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBCD	7131	8199	72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72244FBCD	7334	8433	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244FBCF	7334	8433	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBCF	7334	8433	72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBCD	7334	8433	72	24	29.25	303	36



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
BC - bookcase pedestal

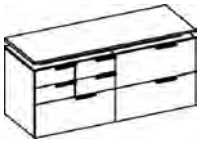
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

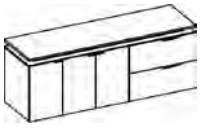
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

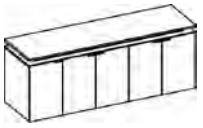
PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

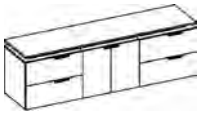
VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestals	81C642040501	8117	9335	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642040105	8117	9335	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642040505	8117	9335	64	20	29.25	204	27
	81C642440501*	8465	9736	64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440105	8465	9736	64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440505	8465	9736	64	24	29.25	214	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C8020401BCBC	8975	10322	80	20	29.25	278	34
	81C80204BCBC01*	8975	10322	80	20	29.25	278	34
	81C8024401BCBC	9389	10799	80	24	29.25	315	40
	81C80244BCBC01	9389	10799	80	24	29.25	315	40
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Bookcase Pedestal	81C80204BCBCBC	7898	9081	80	20	29.25	208	30
	81C80244BCBCBC*	8142	9361	80	24	29.25	208	30
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C96204010101	11480	13201	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C96204BC01BC	9992	11490	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C9620401BC01*	10631	12225	96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C96244010101	11857	13637	96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C96244BC01BC	10320	11866	96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C9624401BC01	10978	12627	96	24	29.25	369	47









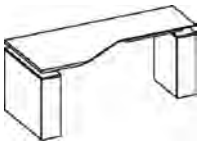
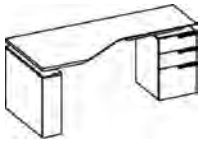
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable
.
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACy SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0	3327	3828	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L20R0	3327	3828	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-R24L0	3327	3828	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L24R0	3327	3828	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6436-24-R20L0	3371	3877	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L20R0	3371	3877	64	36	29.25	32	153	47
	81CC6436-24-R24L0	3371	3877	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L24R0	3371	3877	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC7232-20-R20L0	3383	3893	64	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L20R0*	3383	3893	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-R24L0	3383	3893	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L24R0	3383	3893	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7236-24-R20L0	3410	3924	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L20R0	3410	3924	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-R24L0	3410	3924	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L24R0	3410	3924	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC8032-20-R20L0	3423	3932	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L20R0	3423	3932	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-R24L0	3423	3932	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L24R0	3423	3932	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8036-24-R20L0	3490	4016	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L20R0	3490	4016	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-R24L0	3490	4016	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L24R0	3490	4016	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CC6432-20-R20L16F*	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16F	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16D	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16D	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16F	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16F	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16D	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16D	4340	4992	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16F	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16F	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R20L16D	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16D	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16F	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16F	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16D	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16D	4405	5067	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16F	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16F	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16D	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16D	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16F	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16F	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16D	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16D	4417	5080	72	32	29.25	48	175	30

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

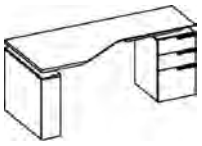
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

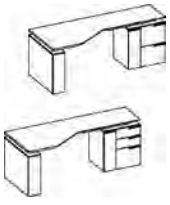
VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued	81CC7236-24-R20L16F	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16F	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16D	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16D	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16F	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16F	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16D	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16D	4513	5192	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16F	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16F	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16D	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16D	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16F	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16F	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16D	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16D	4746	5455	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16F	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16F	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16D	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16D	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16F	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16F	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16D	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16D	4785	5502	80	36	29.25	56	221	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQ*	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQ	6584	7573	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQ	6627	7620	80	36	29.25	48	237	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.
Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation
Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

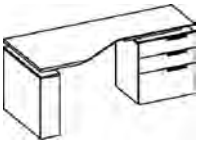
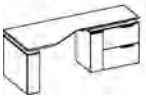
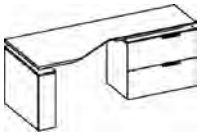
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/1 File Pedestal 	81CC7232-20-R20L24F	4767	5481	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24F*	4767	5481	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24F	4767	5481	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24F	4767	5481	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24F	4877	5611	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24F	4877	5611	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24F	4877	5611	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24F	4877	5611	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24F	4890	5628	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24F	4890	5628	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24F	4890	5628	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24F	4890	5628	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24F	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24F	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24F	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24F	4927	5666	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/1 File, V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQ*	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L3201	6465	7435	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201*	6465	7435	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201	6465	7435	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201	6465	7435	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201	6558	7543	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201	6558	7543	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201	6558	7543	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201	6558	7543	80	36	29.25	40	248	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

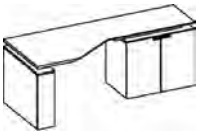
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

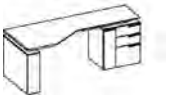
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

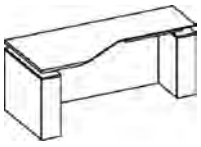
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32BC	5888	6769	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BC*	5888	6769	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BC	5888	6769	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BC	5888	6769	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BC	5888	6769	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BC	5888	6769	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BC	5888	6769	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BC	5888	6769	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 File, V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQ*	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQ	6731	7741	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQ	6769	7784	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
Corner Credenza Shell, Fixed Modesty Panel	81CC6432-20-R20L0X41	3582	4120	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R0X41	3582	4120	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L0X41	3582	4120	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R0X41	3582	4120	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L0X41	3624	4164	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R0X41	3624	4164	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L0X41	3624	4164	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R0X41	3624	4164	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L0X41	3641	4186	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R0X41*	3641	4186	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L0X41	3641	4186	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R0X41	3641	4186	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7236-24-L20R0X41	3665	4214	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L0X41	3665	4214	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L0X41	3665	4214	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R0X41	3665	4214	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L0X41	3682	4231	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R0X41	3682	4231	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L0X41	3682	4231	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R0X41	3682	4231	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L0X41	3753	4316	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R0X41	3753	4316	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L0X41	3753	4316	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R0X41	3753	4316	80	36	29.25	64	215	40





ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

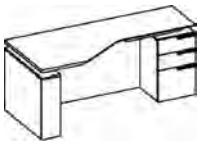
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CC6432-20-R20L16FX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16DX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16FX41*	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16DX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16FX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16DX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16FX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16DX41	4668	5367	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16FX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-20-R20L16DX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16FX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16DX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16FX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16DX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16FX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16DX41	4736	5448	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16FX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16DX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16FX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16DX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16FX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16FX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16DX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16DX41	4750	5461	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R24L16FX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16FX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16DX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16DX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16FX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16FX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16DX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16DX41	4857	5586	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16FX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16DX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16FX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16DX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16FX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16DX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16FX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16DX41	5104	5868	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16FX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16DX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16FX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16DX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16FX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16FX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16DX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16DX41	5145	5917	80	36	29.25	56	237	40



ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQX41*	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQX41	6942	7987	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQX41	6987	8037	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File	81CC7232-20-R20L24FX41	5129	5895	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24FX41	5129	5895	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24FX41*	5129	5895	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24FX41	5129	5895	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24FX41	5245	6032	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24FX41	5245	6032	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24FX41	5245	6032	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24FX41	5245	6032	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24FX41	5256	6043	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FX41	5256	6043	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FX41	5256	6043	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FX41	5256	6043	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FX41	5299	6096	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FX41	5299	6096	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FX41	5299	6096	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FX41	5299	6096	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQX41	7098	8162	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQX41	7137	8211	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

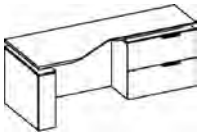
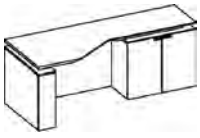
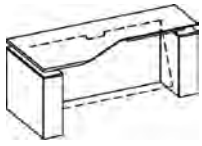
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L3201X41*	6954	7996	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201X41	6954	7996	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201X41	6954	7996	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201X41	6954	7996	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201X41	7052	8114	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201X41	7052	8114	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201X41	7052	8114	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201X41	7052	8114	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32BCX41	6332	7282	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BCX41	6332	7282	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	6332	7282	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BCX41	6332	7282	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BCX41	6424	7389	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BCX41	6424	7389	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BCX41	6424	7389	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BCX41	6424	7389	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
Corner Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CCY6432-20-R20L0X41	3935	4527	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R0X41	3935	4527	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L0X41	3935	4527	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R0X41	3935	4527	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L0X41	3985	4586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R0X41	3985	4586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L0X41	3985	4586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R0X41	3985	4586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L0X41	4004	4604	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R0X41*	4004	4604	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L0X41	4004	4604	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R0X41	4004	4604	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L0X41	4035	4638	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R0X41	4035	4638	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L0X41	4035	4638	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R0X41	4035	4638	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L0X41	4047	4654	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R0X41	4047	4654	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L0X41	4047	4654	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R0X41	4047	4654	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L0X41	4128	4747	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L0X41	4128	4747	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R0X41	4128	4747	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R0X41	4128	4747	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

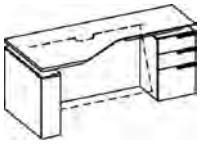
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CCY6432-20-R20L16FX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R20L16DX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16FX41*	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16DX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16FX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16DX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16FX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16DX41	5135	5910	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16FX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16DX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16FX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16DX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16FX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16DX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16FX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16DX41	5214	5995	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16FX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16FX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16FX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16FX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16DX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16DX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16DX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16DX41	5221	6004	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16FX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16FX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16FX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16FX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16DX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16DX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16DX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16DX41	5341	6145	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16FX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16FX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16FX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16FX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16DX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16DX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16DX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16DX41	5613	6456	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16FX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16FX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16FX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16FX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16DX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16DX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16DX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16DX41	5660	6508	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 115
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

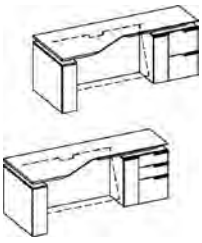
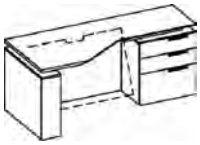
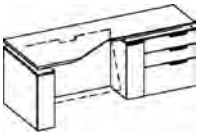
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24DQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24DQX41*	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24DQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24DQX41	7637	8786	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24DQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24DQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24DQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24DQX41	7688	8838	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81CCY7232-20-R20L24FX41	5637	6487	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L24FX41	5637	6487	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R24FX41*	5637	6487	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R24FX41	5637	6487	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L24FX41	5770	6637	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L24FX41	5770	6637	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R24FX41	5770	6637	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R24FX41	5770	6637	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FX41	5781	6649	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FX41	5781	6649	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FX41	5781	6649	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FX41	5781	6649	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FX41	5830	6706	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FX41	5830	6706	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FX41	5830	6706	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FX41	5830	6706	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File with V-Ped 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32FQX41	7807	8977	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32FQX41	7807	8977	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	7807	8977	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32FQX41	7807	8977	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32FQX41	7854	9030	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32FQX41	7854	9030	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32FQX41	7854	9030	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32FQX41	7854	9030	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L3201X41	7648	8791	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L3201X41	7648	8791	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R3201X41*	7648	8791	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R3201X41	7648	8791	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L3201X41	7757	8920	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L3201X41	7757	8920	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R3201X41	7757	8920	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R3201X41	7757	8920	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L32BCX41	6963	8008	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32BCX41	6963	8008	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	6963	8008	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32BCX41	6963	8008	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32BCX41	7069	8128	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32BCX41	7069	8128	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32BCX41	7069	8128	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32BCX41	7069	8128	80	36	29.25	40	259	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

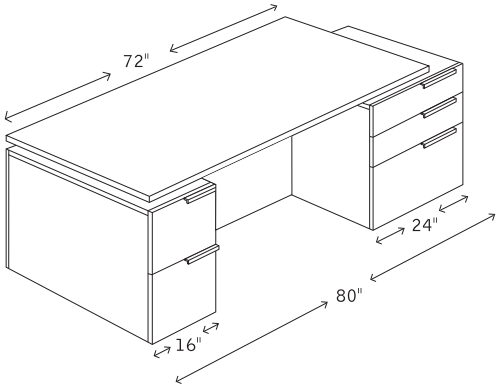
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

ORDERING VESTRADA MODULAR COMPONENTS

STEP 1

TOPS

Determine the size and shape of worksurface you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 188).
Example: A 72” x 36” rectangular desk top is listed as 81TPD-7236.



Installation Note

Case tops feature factory installed inserts while pedestals have blind holes which can be drilled out, and the top bolted in place as per the installation instructions. This provides 16” of pedestal under the top unless the pedestal features a V-Ped, in which case 24” of pedestal lies beneath the top. For situations where tops are not bolted into place, anti-skid tape is provided to be applied to the under side of the V-Beam. In this scenario a minimum of 12” of pedestal must support the top on both sides.

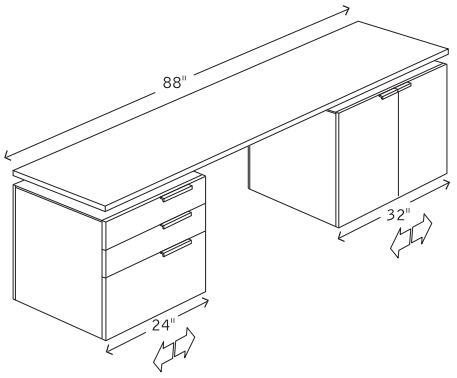
NOTE:
If you plan to order pedestals that extend out from the top, please take into consideration the overall floor space you have to work with when ordering your top size.

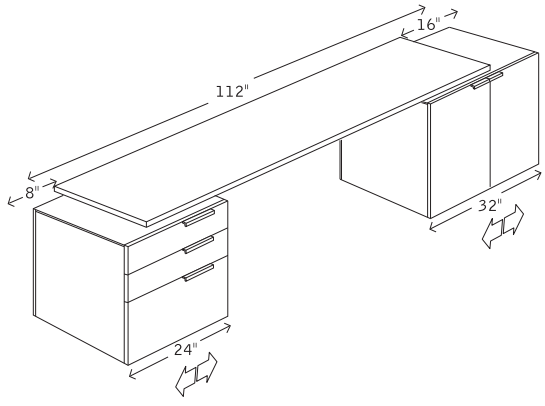
STEP 2

PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 201-208). The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered. If ordering a face mounted glass modesty panel, the pedestal(s) selected should be 6” less in depth than the top depth.
Pedestals may be positioned entirely under the worksurface or can extend out left or right from beneath the worksurface. A minimum of 16” of pedestal width must be located directly under the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. If the need to fill floor space exists, a minimum of 12” of pedestal must support the worksurface. However, in this situation, the top cannot be bolted into place, but rather placed on top of the pedestals with anti-skid tape to hold the top in place. These rules must be taken into consideration when determining what top, pedestal(s) and modesty panels to order.
Example: An 88” top with a 24” left pedestal and a 32” right pedestal can be extended to give an overall unit width of 112”.

NOTE: An 18” deep pedestal is required if positioning a pedestal in front of a modesty panel due to the inset of the V-Beam. Only the pedestals listed in 18” depths are available.





VESTRADA | MODULAR GUIDELINES

STEP 3

MODESTY PANELS

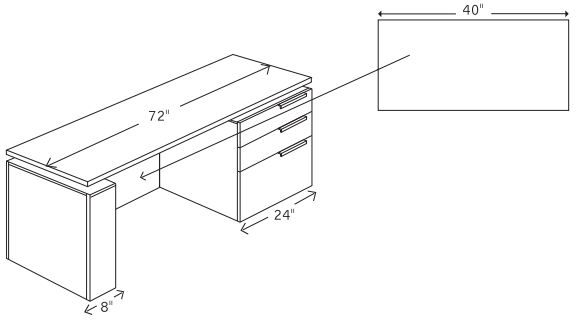
Modesty panels are available in a variety of sizes and materials. Please refer to the following chart to find applicable modesty panel for specific tops

Top Type	Modesty Type Available	Top Size
Rectangular Top Desk	3/4 & Full Height Wood	64” - 96”
	Face mounted Wood/Glass	72” - 88”
Elliptical Top Desk	Face mounted Glass	72” - 88”
Credenza	Full Height Wood*	64” - 96”
	Hinged Wood**	64” - 96”
Return	Full Height Wood***	36” - 88”
	Hinged Wood**	36” - 88”

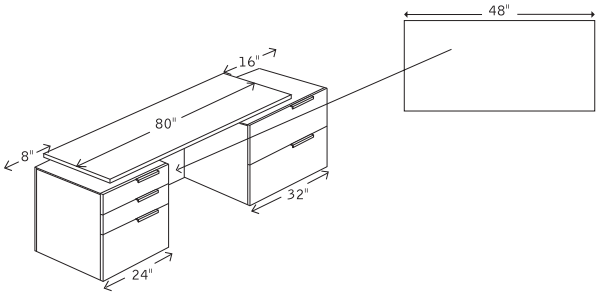
* Wire management cut-out option available at **$203 list**
** Features wire management cut-out as standard
*** Wire management cut-out option available on wood modesty panel at **$203 list**

Recessed Modesty Panels
Determine the modesty panel style and size, and find the cor esponding model number (see pages 209-210).
Modesty panel sizes are determined by subtracting the widths of the pedestals or supports that are located directly underneath the work-surface from your top width.

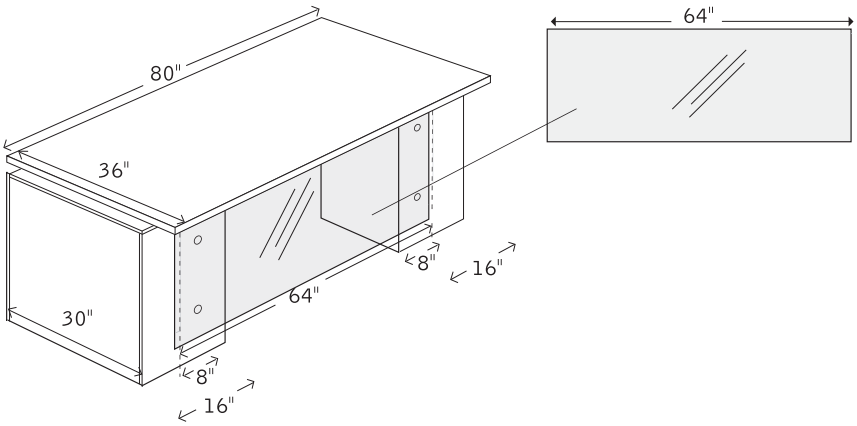
Example: A 72” top with a 24” pedestal on the right and an 8” support on the left would require a 40” wide modesty panel (72 minus 24 minus 8 = 40).



If specifying extended pedestals, at least 16” of each extended pedestal must be located underneath the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. Likewise, 12” of pedestal must support the top if only using the anti-skid tape method of installing. To determine the size of modesty panel required when using extended pedestals, subtract only the amount of each pedestal that is located directly underneath the worksurface from the overall worksurface width to determine the modesty panel width required.



Face Mounted Modesty Panels
Face mounted glass or wood modesty panel widths are determined by subtracting 16” of width from the top size you are ordering.
The reasoning behind this formula is simple. Face mounted modesty panels must attach to 8” of pedestal left and right. For this to work, the pedestals must be 16” wide minimum and must always be 6” shallower than the top depth. Please note that 8” modular support pedestals will not support a face mounted modesty panel. Example: If ordering an 80” top, the face mounted glass modesty panel required is 64” wide, regardless of pedestal widths (starting with 16” pedestals).



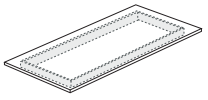
Modesty panels are available in a limited number of widths. This must be taken into consideration when planning out exactly how pedestals are to be situated. For example, you cannot have 51” of space between the pedestals because there is not a 67” modesty panel available. If a 51” kneespace is required, simply do not order a modesty panel. All available modesty panel widths are listed in the modular components section on pages 209-210.

If planning on extending or retracting your pedestal(s) into different positions in the future, a modesty panel should not be specified, as this will limit future space planning.

VESTRADA modular components are shipped with very durable anti-skid tape. The tape is designed to facilitate the need to move pedestals inward and outward as required, but prevents the top from moving when placed over the pedestals. Remember, a minimum of 12” of pedestal must be below the top for VESTRADA casegoods to be structurally supportive with the anti-skid tape method of installing, and 16” of pedestal below the worksurface to bolt the top in place.

VESTRADA | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Top, Rectangular	81TPD6430	1440	1656	64	30	3.13		82	4
	81TPD7236	1576	1813	72	36	3.13		118	6
	81TPD8036*	1677	1930	80	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD8836	1733	1992	88	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD9636	1814	2086	96	36	3.13		153	8

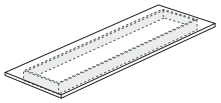


ORDERING NOTES: Model numbers above represent tops to be used in conjunction with recessed modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. For tops to be used in conjunction with face mounted modesty panels, add 'Z' to model number prefix, e.g., 81TPDZ

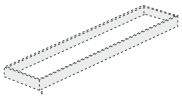
Description	Model								
Desk Top, Elliptical	81TPDEZ7236	2632	3028	72	36	3.13		78	6
	81TPDEZ8036*	2791	3203	80	36	3.13		108	7

ORDERING NOTES: Elliptical tops are only used in conjunction with face mounted glass modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. Pedestals for elliptical tops require a designation of PEZ. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

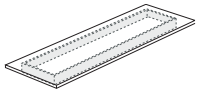
Description	Model								
Credenza Top	81TPC6420	1407	1615	64	20	3.13		53	4
	81TPC6424	1452	1668	64	24	3.13		61	3
	81TPC7220	1458	1673	72	20	3.13		63	4
	81TPC7224	1499	1724	72	24	3.13		65	4
	81TPC8020	1513	1743	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024	1536	1767	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820	1554	1787	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824*	1580	1816	88	24	3.13		84	4
	81TPC9620	1594	1833	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624	1610	1852	96	24	3.13		89	5



Description	Model								
Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPC8020J	2104	2421	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024J	2180	2506	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820J	2176	2504	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824J*	2236	2570	88	24	3.13		84	5
	81TPC9620J	2205	2533	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624J	2273	2612	96	24	3.13		89	5



Description	Model								
Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPR3620L	1037	1194	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3620R	1037	1194	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3624L	1051	1208	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR3624R	1051	1208	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR4020L	1080	1240	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4020R	1080	1240	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4020L	1111	1275	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4024R	1080	1240	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4820L	1080	1240	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4820R	1137	1306	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4824L	1161	1334	48	24	3.13		77	36
	81TPR4824R	1161	1334	48	24	3.13		77	36



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Top continued	81TPR5620L	1169	1346	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5620R	1169	1346	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5624L*	1182	1359	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR5624R	1182	1359	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR6020L	1239	1425	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6020R	1239	1425	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6024L	1275	1465	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6024R	1275	1465	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6420L	1407	1615	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6420R	1407	1615	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6424L	1452	1668	64	34	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6424R	1452	1668	64	24	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6430L	1509	1736	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6430R	1509	1736	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6436L	1580	1816	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR6436R	1580	1816	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR7220L	1458	1673	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7220R	1458	1673	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7224L	1499	1724	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7224R	1499	1724	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7230L	1581	1817	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7230R	1581	1817	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7236L	1651	1901	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR7236R	1651	1901	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR8020L	1513	1743	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8020R	1513	1743	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8024L	1536	1767	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8024R	1536	1767	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8030L	1660	1906	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8030R	1660	1906	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8036L	1754	2019	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8036R	1754	2019	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8820L	1554	1787	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8820R	1554	1787	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8824L	1580	1816	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8824R	1580	1816	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8830L	1713	1971	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8830R	1713	1971	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8836L	1820	2092	88	36	3.13	174	91
	81TPR8836R	1820	2092	88	36	3.13	174	91
Half Gable	81HG2909	422	480	1.25	27	27	11	1
	81HG2912	499	570	1.25	27	27	18	1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

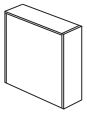
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

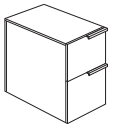
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

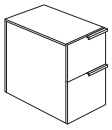
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
8" Modular Pedestal for Hinged or no Modesty Panel	81P0820	1859	2135	1671	8	20	26	16	4
	81P0824*	1930	2219	1739	8	24	26	20	5
	81P0830	2006	2305	1802	8	30	26	24	6
	81P0836	2087	2399	1879	8	36	26	28	7
16" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P16D18	3042	3499	2739	16	18	26	104	6
	81P16D20	2710	3116	2439	16	20	26	108	7
	81P16D24	2815	3235	2533	16	24	26	112	8
	81P16D30*	2942	3381	2646	16	30	26	116	10
	81P16D36	3056	3515	2751	16	36	26	120	10
16" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD16D30L	2942	3381	2646	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D30R	2942	3381	2646	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D36L	3056	3515	2751	16	36	26	120	10
	81PD16D36R	3056	3515	2751	16	36	26	120	10
16" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P16F18	3042	3499	2739	16	18	26	108	6
	81P16F20	2924	3363	2630	16	20	26	110	7
	81P16F24	3042	3499	2739	16	24	26	114	8
	81P16F30*	3163	3636	2848	16	30	26	118	10
	81P16F36	3291	3785	2961	16	36	26	122	12
16" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD16F30L	3163	3636	2848	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F30R	3163	3636	2848	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F36L	3291	3785	2961	16	36	26	122	12
	81PD16F36R	3291	3785	2961	16	36	26	122	12





ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.



ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

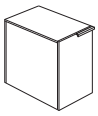
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

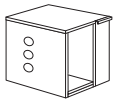
V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
16" Bookcase Pedestal	81P16BC18L	2409	2770	2168	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC18R	2409	2770	2168	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC20L	2320	2665	2087	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC20R	2320	2665	2087	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC24L*	2431	2797	2189	16	24	26	93	6	
	81P16BC24R	2431	2797	2189	16	24	26	93	6	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

CPU with Side Storage	81P24CPUQL24*	3319	3816	2988	24	24	26	75	14	
	81P24CPUQR24	3319	3816	2988	24	24	26	75	14	



ORDERING NOTES: This pedestal cannot be used with a case that has a modesty panel. The interior of the CPU is 22-1/4" deep, 14.3" wide and 21-3/4" high. The V-Ped is to be placed towards the kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Please note that the vented side is to be facing the knee space.

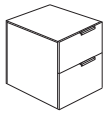
24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P24F18	3136	3604	2822	24	18	26	108	10	
	81P24F20*	3013	3463	2713	24	20	26	112	12	
	81P24F24	3135	3603	2820	24	24	26	116	14	
	81P24F30	3258	3744	2930	24	30	26	120	17	
	81P24F36	3353	3855	3020	24	36	26	124	12	

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

24" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD24F30L	3258	3744	2930	24	30	26	120	17	
	81PD24F30R	3258	3744	2930	24	30	26	120	17	
	81PD24F36L	3353	3855	3020	24	36	26	124	12	
	81PD24F36R	3353	3855	3020	24	36	26	124	12	

ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P24D18	3136	3604	2822	24	18	26	108	10	
	81P24D20	3013	3463	2713	24	20	26	112	12	
	81P24D24*	3135	3603	2820	24	24	26	116	14	
	81P24D30	3258	3744	2930	24	30	26	120	17	
	81P24D36	3353	3855	3020	24	36	26	124	12	



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

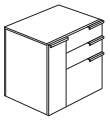
PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
24" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD24D30L	3136	3604	2822	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D30R	3013	3463	2713	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D36L	3135	3603	2820	24	36	26	124	12
	81PD24D36R	3258	3744	2930	24	36	26	124	12

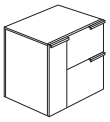
ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File with V-Ped	81P24FQL24*	5242	6028	4715	24	24	26	112	12
	81P24FQR24	5242	6028	4715	24	24	26	112	12



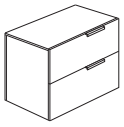
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File with V-Ped	81P24DQL24*	5012	5767	4509	24	24	26	112	13
	81P24DQR24	5012	5767	4509	24	24	26	112	13



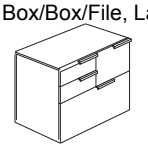
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

32" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P320120	3729	4288	3354	32	20	26	114	15
	81P320124	3875	4457	3489	32	24	26	118	18
	81P320130*	4033	4637	3628	32	30	26	122	22
	81P320136	4193	4821	3774	32	36	26	126	13



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320420*	4416	5079	3975	32	20	26	114	13
	81P320424	4588	5278	4129	32	24	26	118	15



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

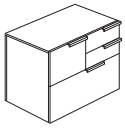
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

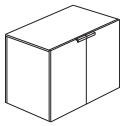
V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320220*	4416	5079	3975	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320224	4588	5278	4129	32	24	26		118	15
32" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P320518	5233	6016	4710	32	18	26		110	11
	81P320520	4503	5176	4051	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320524	4685	5391	4219	32	24	26		118	15
	81P320530*	4873	5604	4387	32	30	26		122	18
	81P320536	5067	5825	4562	32	36	26		126	22
32" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P32BC18	3599	4135	3236	32	18	26		110	11
	81P32BC20*	3116	3582	2804	32	20	26		114	13
	81P32BC24	3247	3734	2922	32	24	26		118	15
32" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped with Box/Box/File	81P32FQL24*	5209	5990	4688	32	24	26		114	15
	81P32FQR24	5209	5990	4688	32	24	26		114	15
36" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P360120	3933	4526	3541	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360124*	4092	4708	3684	36	24	26		120	17
	81P360130	4260	4899	3830	36	30	26		124	21
	81P360136	4426	5090	3984	36	36	26		128	24
36" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P360418	5437	6252	4891	36	18	26		112	11
	81P360420*	4548	5229	4092	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360424	4730	5440	4257	36	24	26		120	17



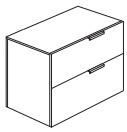
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

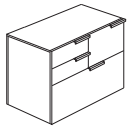


ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

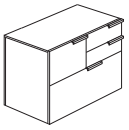
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

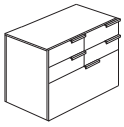
LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

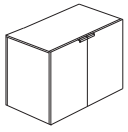
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P360218	5437	6252	4891	36	18	26	112	11
	81P360220*	4548	5229	4092	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360224	4730	5440	4257	36	24	26	120	17
36" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P360520	4638	5334	4175	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360524	4824	5548	4344	36	24	26	120	17
	81P360530*	5015	5768	4510	36	30	26	124	21
	81P360536	5220	6003	4697	36	36	26	128	24
36" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P36BC18	3676	4228	3310	36	18	26	112	11
	81P36BC20	3323	3824	2991	36	20	26	116	14
	81P36BC24*	3456	3976	3112	36	24	26	120	17
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, Lateral File	81P4001QL24*	5922	6810	5330	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4001QR24	5922	6810	5330	40	24	26	118	18
40" Modular Pedestal, VPed, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File	81P4004QR24	6833	7858	6149	40	24	26	118	18
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 1 File/2 Box, Lateral File	81P4002QL24	6833	7858	6149	40	24	26	118	18

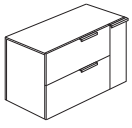




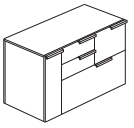
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.



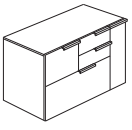
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.



ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

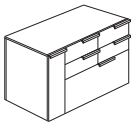
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

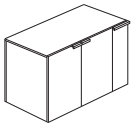
V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P4005QL24	6833	7858	6149	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4005QR24*	6833	7858	6149	40	24	26	118	18



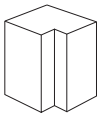
ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase, V-Ped	81P40BCQL24*	5317	6116	4786	40	24	26	118	18
	81P40BCQR24	5317	6116	4786	40	24	26	118	18

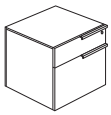


ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

16" Support Pedestal	81PDZ16024L	2374	2725	2135	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16024R*	2374	2725	2135	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030L	2455	2822	2210	16	30	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030R	2455	2822	2210	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030L	2374	2725	2135	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030R	2374	2725	2135	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16036L	2455	2822	2210	16	36	26	-	-
	81PD16036R	2455	2822	2210	16	36	26	-	-
		2464	2833	2217					

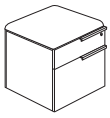


Mobile Pedestal, no Cushion	81MPS16F	2464	2833	2217	16	30	26	-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

Mobile Pedestal, Cushion	81MPSU16F	2943	3382	2648	16	30	26	-	-



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPD32X31*	1019	1171	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPD40X31	1078	1237	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPD48X31	1118	1287	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPD56X31	1157	1331	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPD64X31	1214	1397	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPD72X31	1350	1555	72	0.75	21.5	80	3
	81MPD80X31	1464	1686	80	0.75	21.5	85	3
Full Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPD32X41	1019	1171	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPD40X41	1078	1237	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPD48X41	1118	1287	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPD56X41	1157	1331	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPD64X41*	1214	1397	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPD72X41	1350	1555	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPD80X41	1464	1686	80	0.75	28.5	85	3
Wood Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPZ48X31*	927	1065	48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X31	1077	1236	56	0.5	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X31	1137	1306	64	0.5	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X31	1927	2217	72	0.5	21.5	80	3
Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPZ48X37*	1203		48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X37	1333		56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X37	1551		64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X37	2602		72	0.75	21.5	80	3
3/4 Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPC32X31*	1019	1171	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPC40X31	1078	1237	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPC48X31	1118	1287	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPC56X31	1157	1331	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPC64X31	1214	1397	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPC72X31	1350	1555	72	0.75	21.5	80	3

ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**

ORDERING NOTES:
Glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

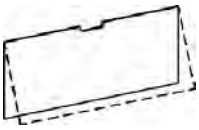
CODE DESCRIPTION
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPC32X41*	1019	1171	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPC40X41	1078	1237	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPC48X41	1118	1287	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPC56X41	1157	1331	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPC64X41	1214	1397	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPC72X41	1350	1555	72	0.75	28.5	80	3

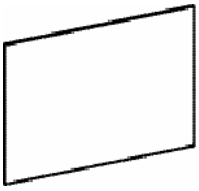
ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**

Hinged Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPY32X41*	1072	1231	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPY40X41	1127	1298	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPY48X41	1173	1349	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPY56X41	1214	1397	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPY64X41	1273	1464	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPY72X41	1416	1631	72	0.75	28.5	80	3



ORDERING NOTES: Hinged modesty panels come standard with a wire management cut-out.

Full Height Modesty Panel for Returns	81MPR24X41	960	1105	24	0.75	29.5	28	3
	81MPR32X41	1019	1171	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPR36X41*	1051	1208	36	0.75	28.5	40	3
	81MPR40X41	1078	1237	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPR44X41	1097	1262	44	0.75	28.5	52	3
	81MPR48X41	1118	1287	48	0.75	28.5	55	3
	81MPR52X41	1140	1308	52	0.75	28.5	58	3
	81MPR56X41	1157	1331	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPR64X41	1214	1397	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPR72X41	1350	1555	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPR80X41	1464	1686	80	0.75	28.5	90	3



ORDERING NOTES: For hinged modesty panel option, replace 'R' with 'Y' (81MPY40X41) and add a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and **add $203 list.**

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

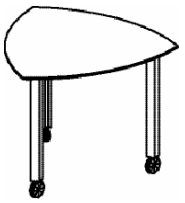
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Delta Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336	2265		2605		36	36	29.25	57	27
	81TH0342*	2297		2641		42	42	29.25	71	36

Delta Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336M	2307		2656		36	36	29.25	57	27
	81TH0342M*	2341		2692		42	42	29.25	71	36



Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336	2265		2605		36	36	28.25	58	27
	81TM0342*	2297		2641		42	42	28.25	72	36

Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336M	2307		2656		36	36	28.25	58	27
	81TM0342M*	2341		2692		42	42	28.25	72	36

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

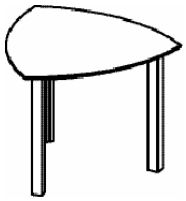
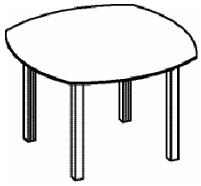
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

Description	Model	Price		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Glass Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336	4321		36	36	28.25	91	36
								
Glass Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336M	4405		36	36	28.25	91	36
		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre					
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636	2227	2558	36	36	29.25	75	27
	81TH014242*	2254	2594	42	42	29.25	90	36
								
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636M	2273	2612	36	36	29.25	75	27
	81TH014242M*	2302	2648	42	42	29.25	90	36

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

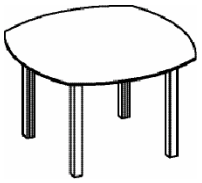
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

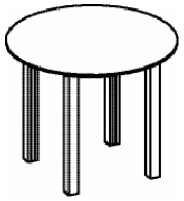
CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

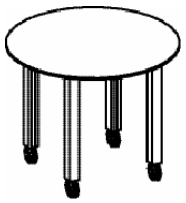
KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636M	2273			2612	36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242M*	2302			2648	42	42	28.25	91	36
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636	2227			2558	36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242*	2254			2594	42	42	28.25	91	36
Round Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536	2145			2469	36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542*	2195			2527	42	42	29.25	75	36
Round Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536M	2191			2517	36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542M*	2240			2579	42	42	29.25	75	36







ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

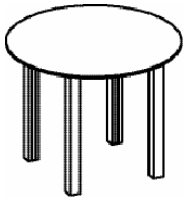
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table 01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Round Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536 81TM0542*	2145 2195	2469 2527	36 42	36 42	28.25 28.25	69 75	27 36
								
Round Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536M 81TM0542M*	2191 2240	2517 2579	36 42	36 42	28.25 28.25	69 75	27 36
Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Desk Height	81CTHV4224MX31 81CTHV4824MX31*	2472 2532	2844 2912	42 48	24 24	28.25 28.25	98 112	14 16
Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Machine Height	81CTMV4224MX31 81CTMV4824MX31*	2472 2532	2844 2912	42 48	24 24	28.25 28.25	96 110	14 16

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

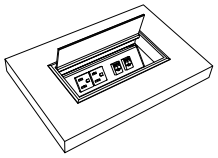
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

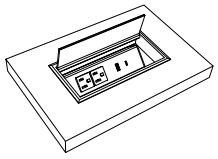
POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	291	8	4	-	-	-



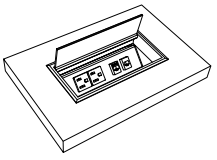
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.
NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	294	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet;1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

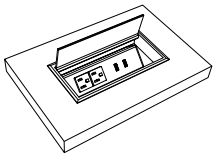
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	282	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord.PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

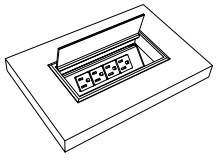
NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.

PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	300	8	4	-	-	-



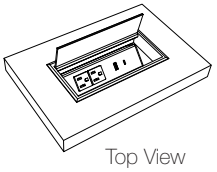
Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	294	8	4	-	-	-

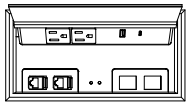


Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	426	8	4	-	-	-

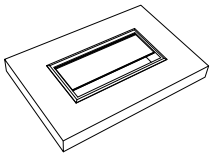


Top View



Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.

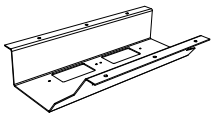
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	143	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

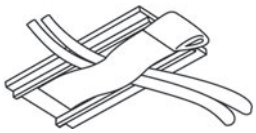
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page XX.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	27	2	4.5	0.5	-	-

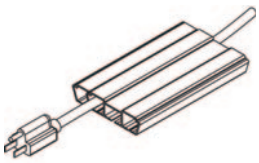


2 velcro wire managers are incuded with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	191	72	3	1	-	-

Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	242	72	3	1	-	-

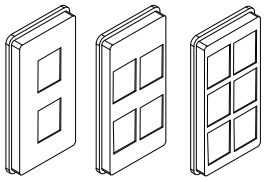
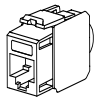
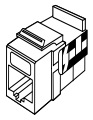
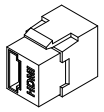
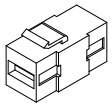


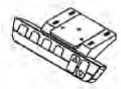
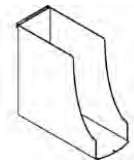
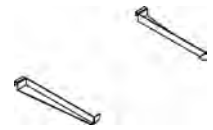
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72” length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	159	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	159	-	-	-	-	-

One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
		ADAPTOR PLATES	
	**M02**	**Adaptor Plate (2) -** accepts two snap in data ports	39
	M04	**Adaptor Plate (4) -** accepts four snap in data ports	39
	M06	**Adaptor Plate (6) -** accepts six snap in data ports	39
		ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.	
		**RJ-45** - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	49
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		**RJ11** - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	33
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	**S04**	**HDMI -** High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	181
	**S08**	**USB-A -** Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through**.**	64

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	88HAPD	394	-	-	-	-	-
Binder Bin 	81ABB	147	4	10	10	3	1
Hanging File Bars 	81AFB	119	1.75	9.75	2.5	0.5	1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

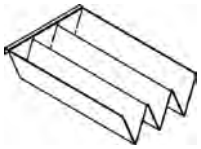
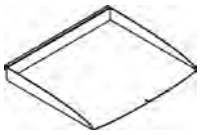
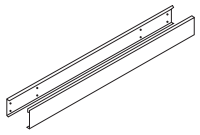
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
File Organizer	81AFO	119	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	2
							
Paper Tray	81APT	105	12	10.75	2	1.75	4
							
Tackboard Organizer Rail	81AOB36HT	105	36	-	-		
	81AOB42HT	105	42	-	-		
	81AOB48HT	105	48	-	-		
	81AOB54HT	105	54	-	-		
	81AOB60HT	105	60	-	-		
	81AOB66HT	105	66	-	-		
	81AOB71HT	105	71	-	-		
	81AOB78HT	105	78	-	-		
	81AOB84HT	105	84	-	-		
	81AOB90HT	105	90	-	-		
	81AOB96HT	105	96	-	-		
	81AOB102HT	105	102	-	-		
	81AOB110HT	105	110	-	-		
							
Privacy Screens	81SC3614G	400	32	0.25	14	30	8
	81SC4014G	454	38	0.25	14	40	10
	81SC4814G	511	46	0.25	14	50	12
	81SC5614G	583	54	0.25	14	60	14
	81SC6414G	644	62	0.25	14	70	16
	81SC7214G	703	70	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8014G	738	78	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8814G	775	86	0.25	14	85	20
	81SC9614G	868	94	0.25	14	90	22
Articulating Keyboard Tray	81KBAMT1912	728	-	-	-	20	2

ORDERING NOTES:
The model number sizing reflects appropriate worksurface size. Glass screens are inset on appropriate top size. Glass screens are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

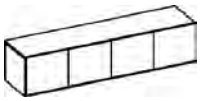
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

GROMMETS
Please see page 117 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

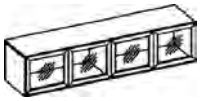
WIRING MANAGEMENT
All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321614HL	2871	3299	32	16	13.5	2	118	6
	81OHW361614HL	2994	3444	36	16	13.5	2	122	7
	81OHW441614HL	3299	3797	44	16	13.5	2	129	8
	81OHW481614HL	3403	3913	48	16	13.5	3	140	9
	81OHW641614HL*	4011	4614	64	16	13.5	4	158	11



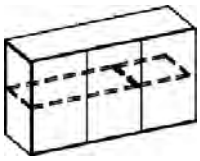
ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321614HLG	3214	3696	32	16	13.5	2	128	6
	81OHW361614HLG	3353	3855	36	16	13.5	2	132	7
	81OHW441614HLG	3696	4249	44	16	13.5	2	139	8
	81OHW481614HLG	3811	4381	48	16	13.5	3	150	9
	81OHW641614HLG*	4495	5168	64	16	13.5	4	168	11



Single Height Wall Hung Overhead, Open	81OOW321614HL	1820	2092	32	16	13.5	2	108	6
	81OOW361614HL	1907	2192	36	16	13.5	2	112	7
	81OOW441614HL	2020	2323	44	16	13.5	2	119	8
	81OOW481614HL	2110	2425	48	16	13.5	3	130	9
	81OOW641614HL*	2641	3036	64	16	13.5	4	148	11

Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321628HL	3426	3939	32	16	27	2	230	11
	81OHW361628HL	3575	4112	36	16	27	2	240	12
	81OHW441628HL	3919	4506	44	16	27	2	250	14
	81OHW481628HL*	4044	4650	48	16	27	3	275	16



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321628HLG	3836	4413	32	16	27	2	240	11
	81OHW361628HLG	4005	4606	36	16	27	2	250	12
	81OHW441628HLG	4391	5050	44	16	27	2	260	14
	81OHW481628HLG*	4530	5210	48	16	27	3	285	16

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
0HW - overhead with wood doors
00W - open overhead

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

STORAGE DOORS
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA |

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

Fabric Grades

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
81TBOHW3224U	375	418	459	527	687	838	995	1152	1358	31.75	24	1	8
81TBOHW3624U	376	422	463	532	688	844	996	1157	1359	35.75	24	1.5	10
81TBOHW4424U	429	575	613	758	913	1052	1206	1386	1638	41.75	24	1.5	11
81TBOHW4824U	468	582	609	765	915	1052	1212	1393	1676	47.75	24	1.75	12
81TBOHW6424U	582	789	775	1032	1237	1471	1672	1908	2274	64	24	2	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 4 for more information. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress. Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32202901	4120	4736	32	20	29.3	129	14
	81ST32242901*	4180	4802	32	24	29.3	155	17
	81ST36202901	4246	4884	36	20	29.3	151	16
	81ST36242901	4308	4953	36	24	29.3	181	19

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

2 Hi, Closed Bookcase	81ST32202911	3135	3603	32	20	29.3	94	14
	81ST32242911*	3188	3667	32	24	29.3	120	17
	81ST36202911	3230	3713	36	20	29.3	116	16
	81ST36242911	3290	3784	36	24	29.3	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

3 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32204201	5188	5965	32	20	41.8	164	20
	81ST32244201*	5294	6090	32	24	41.8	183	23
	81ST36204201	5345	6148	36	20	41.8	196	22
	81ST36244201	5455	6275	36	24	41.8	218	26

4 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16205611L	3322	3823	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16205611R	3322	3823	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16245611L*	3362	3866	16	24	55.5	148	17
	81ST16245611R	3362	3866	16	24	55.5	148	17

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

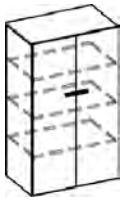
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32205601	6020	6924	32	20	55.5	220	26
	81ST32245601*	6149	7070	32	24	55.5	245	31
	81ST36205601	6205	7133	36	20	55.5	245	29
	81ST36245601	6335	7285	36	24	55.5	270	34
4 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32205617	4402	5063	32	20	55.5	175	26
	81ST32245617*	4572	5259	32	24	55.5	195	28
	81ST36205617	4531	5213	36	20	55.5	195	29
	81ST36245617	4711	5419	36	24	55.5	205	35
4 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205611*	4931	5668	32	20	55.5	185	26
	81ST32245611	5145	5917	32	24	55.5	205	31
	81ST36205611	5079	5839	36	20	55.5	205	29
	81ST36245611	5299	6096	36	24	55.5	235	34
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205603	4978	5725	32	20	55.5	195	26
	81ST32245603*	5063	5823	32	24	55.5	220	31
	81ST36205603	5139	5913	36	20	55.5	220	29
	81ST36245603	5221	6004	36	24	55.5	245	34



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

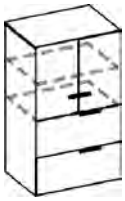
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

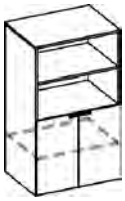
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205604	5021	5772	32	20	55.5	210	26
	81ST32245604*	5113	5884	32	24	55.5	235	31
	81ST36205604	5176	5954	36	20	55.5	235	29
	81ST36245604	5274	6063	36	24	55.5	260	34
4 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205613	4843	5572	32	20	55.5	165	26
	81ST32245613*	5055	5812	32	24	55.5	190	31
	81ST36205613	4986	5733	36	20	55.5	190	29
	81ST36245613	5209	5990	36	24	55.5	245	34
5 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16207011L	3451	3969	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16207011R	3451	3969	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16247011L*	3512	4039	16	24	69	172	20
	81ST16247011R	3512	4039	16	24	69	172	20
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST16207013L	3604	4149	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16207013R	3604	4149	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16247013L*	3660	4206	16	24	69	115	20
	81ST16247013R	3660	4206	16	24	69	115	20





ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

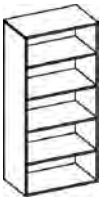
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door	81ST16207014LG	4033	4637	16	20	69	150	17
	81ST16207014RG	4033	4637	16	20	69	150	17
	81ST16247014LG*	4127	4746	16	24	69	180	20
	81ST16247014RG	4127	4746	16	24	69	180	20
5 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32207017*	4645	5341	32	20	69	200	32
	81ST32247017	5010	5762	32	24	69	210	38
	81ST36207017	4785	5502	36	20	69	210	34
	81ST36247017	5166	5940	36	24	69	220	42
								
5 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207011	5129	5895	32	20	69	220	32
	81ST32247011*	5236	6020	32	24	69	230	38
	81ST36207011	5283	6073	36	20	69	230	36
	81ST36247011	5390	6198	36	24	69	240	42
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207013*	5075	5835	32	20	69	210	32
	81ST32247013	5178	5957	32	24	69	220	38
	81ST36207013	5226	6010	36	20	69	220	36
	81ST36247013	5338	6139	36	24	69	230	42

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

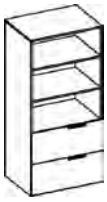
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE

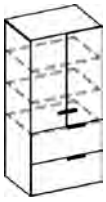
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207014G	5945	6838	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247014G*	6105	7023	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207014G	6124	7043	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247014G	6290	7233	36	24	69	200	42

5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207003	6167	7094	32	20	69	160	32
	81ST32247003*	6244	7183	32	24	69	167	38
	81ST36207003	6357	7312	36	20	69	180	36
	81ST36247003	6441	7405	36	24	69	188	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207004	6891	7924	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247004*	6970	8013	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207004	7104	8173	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247004	7183	8260	36	24	69	200	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge **of $159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

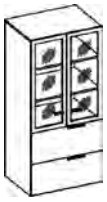
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishe please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

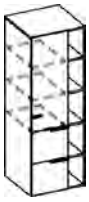
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207004G	7425	8537	32	20	69	191	32
	81ST32247004G*	7504	8627	32	24	69	198	38
	81ST36207004G	7636	8784	36	20	69	212	36
	81ST36247004G	7717	8875	36	24	69	220	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

Description	Model							
5 Hi, 4 Larteral Files, 1 Open Shelf	81ST32207005	7573	8709	32	20	69	240	32
	81ST32247005*	7670	8821	32	24	69	290	38
	81ST36207005	7808	8980	36	20	69	290	36
	81ST36247005	7909	9095	36	24	69	350	42

Description	Model							
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Open Shelves	81ST24207080	4957	5700	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24207081	4957	5700	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080*	5058	5818	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081	5058	5818	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81) Indicates left open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

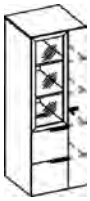
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207080G	5399	6209	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24207081G	5399	6209	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080G*	5506	6332	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081G	5506	6332	24	24	69	260	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(80G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81G) Indicates left open, right 3 glass wood doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST24207082	5267	6056	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24207083	5267	6056	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24247082*	5377	6184	24	24	69	265	29
	81ST24247083	5377	6184	24	24	69	265	29

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207082G	5726	6583	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24207083G	5726	6583	24	20	69	225	25
	81ST24247082G*	5841	6718	24	24	69	265	29
	81ST24247083G	5841	6718	24	24	69	265	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(82G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors
(83G) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

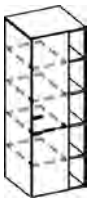
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Open	81ST24207084	4830	5551	24	20	69	200	25
	81ST24207085	4830	5551	24	20	69	200	25
	81ST24247084*	4927	5666	24	24	69	240	29
	81ST24247085	4927	5666	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors**.**

Description	Model			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207084G	5287	6080	24	20	69	190	25
	81ST24207085G	5287	6080	24	20	69	190	25
	81ST24247084G*	5397	6206	24	24	69	230	29
	81ST24247085G	5397	6206	24	24	69	230	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85G) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Closed	81ST24207086	5032	5785	24	20	69	205	25
	81ST24207087	5032	5785	24	24	69	205	25
	81ST24247086*	5134	5903	24	20	69	245	29
	81ST24247087	5134	5903	24	24	69	245	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(85) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207086G	5471	6291	24	20	69	195	25
	81ST24207087G	5471	6291	24	20	69	195	25
	81ST24247086G*	5997	6896	24	24	69	235	29
	81ST24247087G	5997	6896	24	24	69	235	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16208311L	3697	4250	16	20	83	165	21
	81ST16208311R	3697	4250	16	20	83	165	21
	81ST16248311L*	3757	4319	16	24	83	195	24
	81ST16248311R	3757	4319	16	24	83	195	24

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

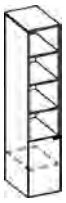
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

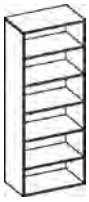
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

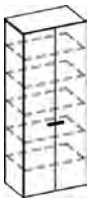
VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Open Shelves	81ST16208313L	3773	4338	16	20	83	155	21
	81ST16208313R	3773	4338	16	20	83	155	21
	81ST16248313L*	3837	4414	16	24	83	185	24
	81ST16248313R	3837	4414	16	24	83	185	24
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Glass Door	81ST16208314LG	4198	4828	16	20	83	170	21
	81ST16208314RG	4198	4828	16	20	83	170	21
	81ST16248314LG*	4333	4980	16	24	83	200	24
	81ST16248314RG	4333	4980	16	24	83	200	24
6 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32208317*	5151	5926	32	20	83	220	38
	81ST32248317	5478	6302	32	24	83	230	44
	81ST36208317	5309	6105	36	20	83	230	42
	81ST36248317	5521	6350	36	24	83	240	50
6 Hi, Closed Shelves	81ST32208311	5636	6483	32	20	83	235	38
	81ST32248311*	5770	6637	32	24	83	245	45
	81ST36208311	5807	6679	36	20	83	245	42
	81ST36248311	5941	6833	36	24	83	245	50



ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.





ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208313	5562	6395	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248313*	5693	6546	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208313	5727	6584	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248313	5863	6742	36	24	83	270	50
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208314G	6420	7386	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248314G*	6646	7637	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208314G	6633	7627	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248314G	6843	7868	36	24	83	260	50
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208303	6956	7999	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248303*	7064	8120	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208303	7170	8247	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248303	7279	8369	36	24	83	260	50

ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

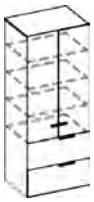
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

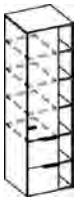
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves	81ST32208304	7212	8293	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304*	7326	8425	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304	7436	8553	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304	7552	8688	36	24	83	270	50



6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208304G	7838	9013	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304G*	7950	9142	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304G	8060	9271	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304G	8177	9402	36	24	83	270	50

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380	5205	5988	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24208381	5205	5988	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24248380*	5314	6112	24	24	83	280	35
	81ST24248381	5314	6112	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 ope
(81) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

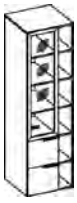
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380G	5664	6517	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24208381G	5664	6517	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24248380G*	5783	6651	24	24	83	280	35
	81ST24248381G	5783	6651	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(80G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 ope
(81G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Closed Shelves	81ST24208382	5530	6357	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24208383	5530	6357	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24248382*	5649	6494	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383	5649	6494	24	24	83	285	35

ORDERING NOTES:
(82) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors
(83) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208382G	6012	6913	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24208383G	6012	6913	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24248382G*	6133	7052	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383G	6133	7052	24	24	83	285	35

ORDERING NOTES:
(82G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors
(83G) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

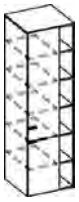
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

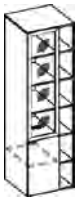
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384	5069	5829	24	20	83	220	29
	81ST24208385	5069	5829	24	20	83	220	29
	81ST24248384*	5175	5951	24	24	83	260	35
	81ST24248385	5175	5951	24	24	83	260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384G	5550	6382	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24208385G	5550	6382	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24248384G*	5662	6513	24	24	83	250	35
	81ST24248385G	5662	6513	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

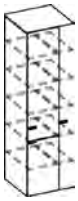
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386	5283	6073	24	20	83	225	29
	81ST24208387	5283	6073	24	20	83	225	29
	81ST24248386*	5390	6198	24	24	83	265	35
	81ST24248387	5390	6198	24	24	83	265	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386G	5744	6604	24	20	83	215	29
	81ST24208387G	5744	6604	24	24	83	215	29
	81ST24248386G*	5862	6741	24	20	83	255	35
	81ST24248387G	5862	6741	24	24	83	255	35

ORDERING NOTES:
(86G) Indicates left 4 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.
(87G) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

Worksurface Bookcase	81BCV32162917*	2782	3199	32	16	29	85	10
	81BCV36162917	3103	3567	36	16	29	105	11

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

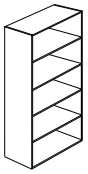
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

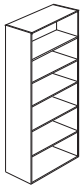
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

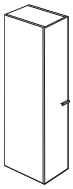
VESTRADA | STORAGE

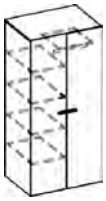
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bookcase	81BC32162917	2392	2743	32	16	29	75	10
	81BC36162917	2440	2801	36	16	29	95	11
	81BC32165617	2894	3330	32	16	55.5	180	21
	81BC36165617	2955	3397	36	16	55.5	180	24
	81BC32167017*	3292	3786	32	16	69	190	26
	81BC36167017	3362	3866	36	16	69	200	29
6 Hi, Bookcase	81BC32168317*	3454	3972	36	16	83	220	36
	81BC36168317	3522	4050	32	16	83	210	31
5 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16247002L*	3414	3928	16	24	69	170	20
	81WR16247002R	3414	3928	16	24	69	170	20
5 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32247001*	4553	5237	32	24	69	217	38
	81WR36247001	4692	5397	36	24	69	230	42





ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcases are inteinded to be secured to a wall for safety, they also feature unfinished backs. These units accommodate standard binder storage, therefore they do not align with other case heights.





ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

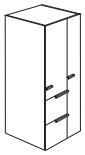
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

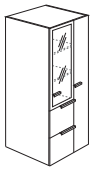
LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014*	5215	5997	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015	5215	5997	24	24	69	260	29



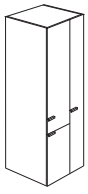
ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15) Indicates right 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014G*	5664	6517	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015G	5664	6517	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016*	4980	5726	24	24	69	240	29
	81WR24247017	4980	5726	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

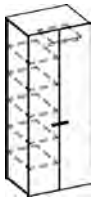
LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock 24, 30 and 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

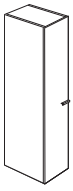
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016G*	5412	6225	24	24	69	230	29
	81WR24247017G	5412	6225	24	24	69	230	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(16G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32248301*	5019	5770	32	24	83	232	45
	81WR36248301	5169	5944	36	24	83	245	50



6 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16248302L*	3642	4187	16	24	69	190	24
	81WR16248302R	3642	4187	16	24	83	190	24



ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

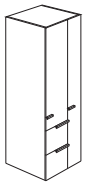
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

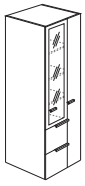
LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314*	5476	6298	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315	5476	6298	24	24	83	280	35



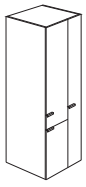
ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.(15) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314G*	5950	6843	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315G	5950	6843	24	24	83	280	35



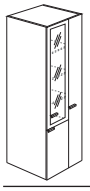
ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.(15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Wood Doors, Wardrobe	81WR24248316*	5229	6013	24	24	83	260	35
	81WR24248317	5229	6013	24	24	83	260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248316G*	5684	6536	24	24	83	250	35
	81WR24248317G	5684	6536	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

LOCK OPTION
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **$159 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

VESTRADA HUTCHES
Hutches include L.E.D. Lights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment
L.E.D. Lights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

A tackboard in Grade 1 fabric is included with all Hutches.
Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 234.
Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Palette options are listed on page 114.

Tackboards for Hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84” in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order.
This option is available on Hutches up to 84” in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on wood hutch doors and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of (2) doors.

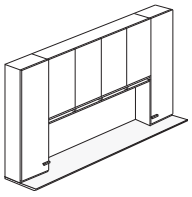
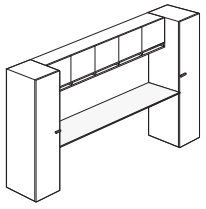
WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES
Unlike other Krug product lines, VESTRADA features the WorkWall as well as the traditional hutch.
WorkWalls are comprised of combination of overheads, worksurface piers and/or full height piers.
VESTRADA WorkWalls are available with an exceptional number of options and accommodate all standard credenza lengths.

THE BASICS
A WorkWall consists of 3 components: One Overhead and two storage Piers.
The Piers can either sit on the worksurface or extend to the floor.

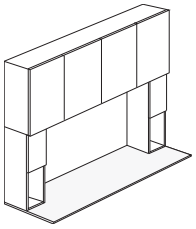
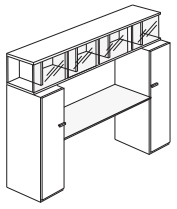
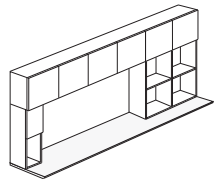
There are 3 types of WorkWalls. These types are determined by the way the Overhead Unit is supported.

NOTE: Shaded horizontal tops in the drawings above represent Credenza tops.

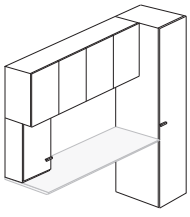
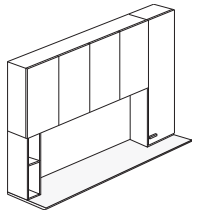
1. End supported WorkWalls*: Overhead is supported on both ends.

* WorkWalls that are End-Supported (as shown above) accommodate Paper Management Shelving.
2. Under supported WorkWalls: Overhead is supported from underneath on both ends.

3. Under and end supported WorkWalls: Overhead is under-supported on one side and end-supported on the other side.

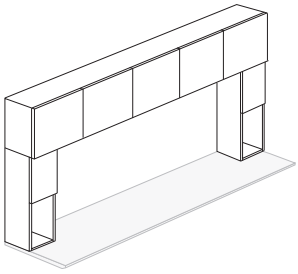



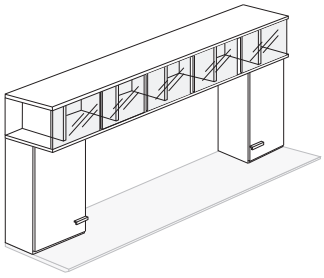
The following are guidelines to bear in mind when building a WorkWall from components.

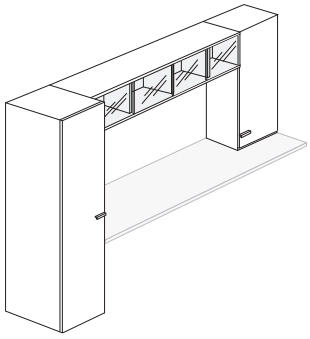
PIERS

When supporting an Overhead in a WorkWall, there are some basic guidelines to follow:

- Unless the Overhead is a Sliding Glass Door Overhead with open ends, any Overhead can be under-supported by 8” wide Piers as shown below/left.
- If the Overhead has open ends as shown below/center, it must be under-supported by a minimum of 16” wide Piers in order to sufficientl support the Overhead. Overheads with open ends can not be end-supported.
- 5 hi and 6 hi Storage Units can only be used as end-supporting Piers. 4 hi Storage Units can only be under-supporting.



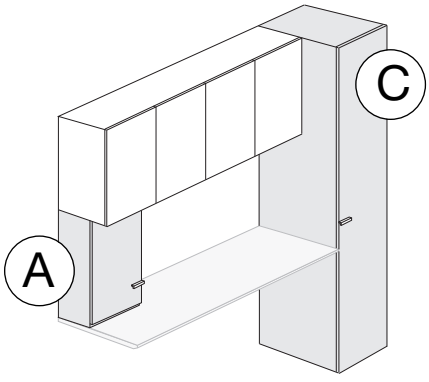




As mentioned in THE BASICS section, the Pier can either end or under-support the Overhead in a WorkWall.

On pages 243 to 259, you will have a selection of Piers to choose from. Once you have selected the style and options for your Piers, you will need to specify the designation for each Pier in order to indicate how you would like to support your WorkWall. For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall that is both under and end-supported.
The codes for these designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR PIERS
LU – Left Pier / Under support
RU – Right Pier / Under support
LE – Left Pier / End support
RE – Right Pier / End support



In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows

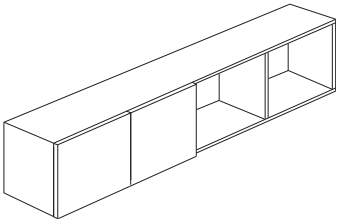
A : (Worksurface Pier) - LU Left Pier under support

C : (Storage Unit) - RE Right Pier end support

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

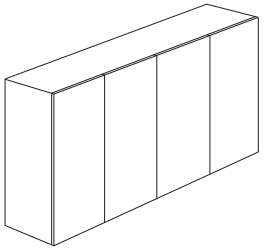
OVERHEADS
Overheads in this section are only to be used in WorkWalls with supporting Piers. For Wall Hung Overheads see page 235.

There are two different heights of Overheads in VESTRADA, single and double height.
Single height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on page 235:



- Hinged Doors
- Open
- Combination Open / Closed Hinged Doors
- Sliding Glass Door / Closed Ends
- Sliding Glass Door / Open Ends
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

* Combination Sliding Glass / Open not available.



- Hinged Doors
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

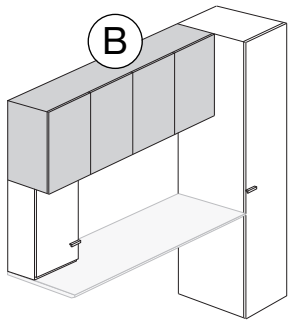
Therefore, Sliding Glass Doors are only available on single height Overheads, whereas Aluminum Framed Glass is available on single and double height Overheads.

As illustrated in the PIERS section, the user must indicate a suffix when ordering an Over-head for a WorkWall configuration. There is one exception to this: open ended Sliding Glass Door Overheads can only be under-supported by 16”or larger Piers.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall with an Overhead that is both under and end-supported. The codes for all Overhead designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR OVERHEADS

LURU – Left Under and Right Under supported
LERE – Left End and Right End supported
LURE – Left Under and Right End supported
LERU – Left End and Right Under supported

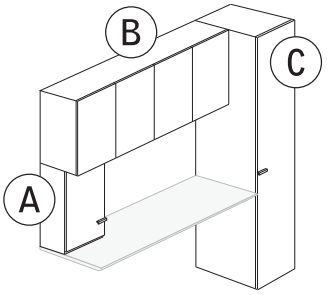


In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

(B): (Overhead) - LURE Left Under supported / Right End supported

Piers and Overheads Summary

In conclusion, the suffixes for each component of the WorkWall line drawing are as follows:

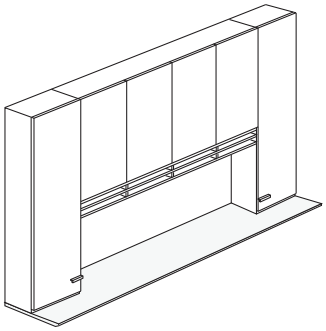


A - Desk Top Pier	- LU	Left Under Support
B - Overhead	- LURE	Left Under supported/Right End supported
C - Full Height Pier Storage Unit	- RE	Right End support

OVERHEAD PAPER MANAGEMENT

Paper management in VESTRADA can be specified in 1 or 2 tier versions. The general guideline for paper management is that the overhead, for which the paper management is being specified, must be end-supported on both ends. To specify paper management for your WorkWall, the overhead for which the paper management is to be added must be designated. A “PM” in the model number denotes that the overhead will be machined to accept paper management.
For example, if the model number for the overhead being specified is 81OH-641628 and the user requires paper management (either 1 or 2 tier), the model number would change to: 81OH-641628PMLERE
It is not necessary to designate on the overhead model number whether a 1 or 2 tier paper management unit is required. The type of paper management used is to be specified in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number
Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the paper management price will vary. For pricing on paper management options, please refer to the paper management upcharge/ sizing chart on page 242.

**The machining for paper management cannot be done in the field.



VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

TACKBOARDS, L.E.D. LIGHTS AND PAPER MANAGEMENT SHELVING

Tackboards and L.E.D. lights need to be specified as a separate line item and are acknowledged separately on an order for WorkWall. A TBHL must be ordered to complete a WorkWall. The model number prefix for the tackboard, L.E.D. light is TBHL.

When paper management is to be added, it must also appear in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number as they are all built as one part. The model number prefix for tackboard, L.E.D. light and paper management tiers are:
(a) 81TBHLPM1–(for one tier paper management)
(b) 81TBHLPM2–(for two tier paper management)

Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the 81TBHL price will vary. For pricing and model numbers, please refer to the TBHL pricing chart .

LINKWALLS

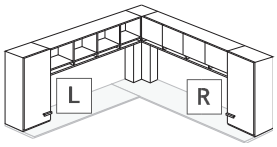
LinkWalls are WorkWall components that meet at a corner.
LinkWalls are comprised of two overheads that are end supported by a corner pier creating a corner solution.

Please follow these steps to specify your LinkWall from WorkWall components:

STEP 1: Choose your left pier.
• Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 2: Choose your left overhead*
• Designate left end or under-supported.
• The right designation can only be end-supported.
• If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.
*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

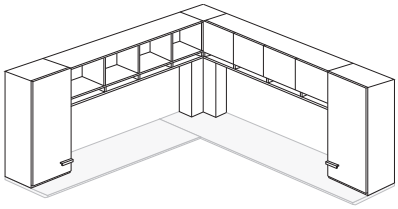
STEP 3: Specify corner pier - model number 81PRC-161640
• If paper management** is required specify 1 or 2 tier by adding PM1 or PM2 to the end of the pier model number.
**The 1 or 2 tier paper management can only be ordered if used on both sides of the LinkWall.



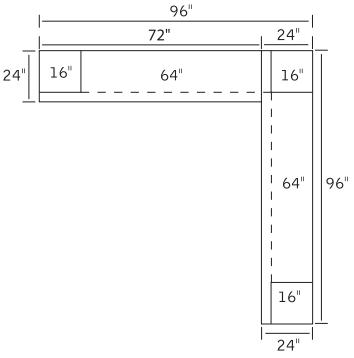
STEP 4: Choose your right overhead*
• Designate end or under-supported.
• The left designation can only be end-supported.
• If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.
*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

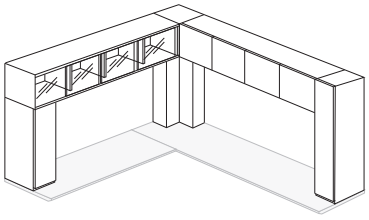
STEP 5: Choose your right pier
• Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 6: Specify tackboard - TBHL for both overheads
• Determine TBHL size.
If the overhead and piers are both end-supporting simply use the size of the overhead.
If a pier is under-supporting subtract the amount of the pier which sits underneath the overhead from the size of the overhead.
• If specifying paper management add PM1 or PM2 to TBHL model number and apply applicable upcharge to the price of the TBHL.

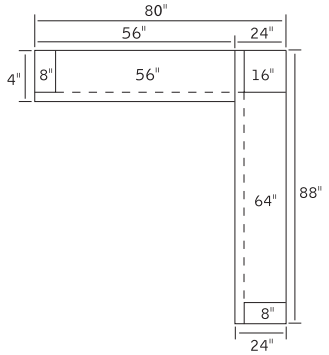


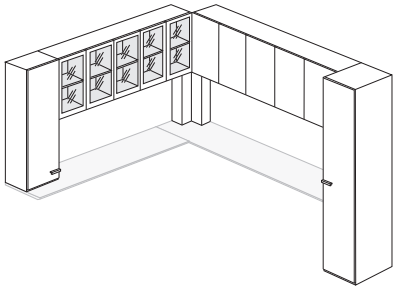
Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161640-11LE	2486	2857
81OO-641640PMLERE	3318	3742
81TBHLPM1-642415U	1617	1617
81PRC-161640PM1	2376	2732
81OH-641614PMLERE	3630	4105
81TBHLPM1-642415U	1617	1617
81PR-161640-11RE	2486	2857
	17530	19527



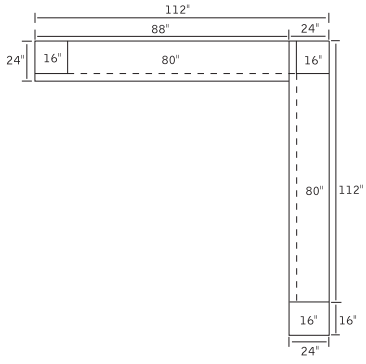


Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-081426-11LU	2156	2118
81OS-641614LURE	3950	3882
81TBHL-562415U	1113	1113
81PRC-161640	2376	2732
81OH-641614LERE	3159	3634
81TBHL-642415U	1147	1147
81PR-081640-11RE	2416	2774
	16317	17400



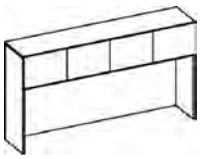
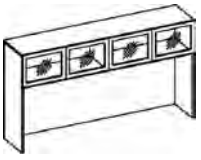
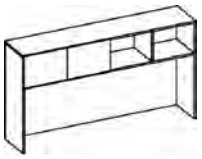


Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161653-11LE	2942	3382
81OH-801628LEREG	4331	4978
81TBHL-802415U	1200	1200
81PRC-161640	2376	2732
81OH-801628LERE	3939	4528
81TBHL-802415U	1200	1200
81ST162483-11RE	3759	4321
	19747	22341



NOTE: If specifying palette finish change model number prefix to 83
NOTE: All Tackboard pricing reflect a Grade 1 palette fabric

VESTRADA | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, Wood Door Hutches	81HT641640	4917	5656	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640*	5773	6641	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640	6462	7431	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640	8320	9569	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640	9376	10779	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641640G	5803	6673	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640G*	6815	7835	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640G	7623	8764	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640G	9818	11292	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640G	11062	12722	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Open Hutches	81HTO641640	4413	5074	64	16	40	25.5	190	27
	81HTO721640*	4890	5628	72	16	40	25.5	199	30
	81HTO801640	5272	6057	80	16	40	25.5	213	35
	81HTO881640	6875	7907	88	16	40	25.5	272	44
	81HTO961640	7767	8933	96	16	40	25.5	291	47
5 Hi, 64" & 72" Combination Hutches	81HTHO64164002	4664	5364	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HTHO72164002*	5332	6132	72	16	40	25.5	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 234. for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a **$264 list upcharge.** Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

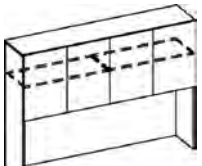
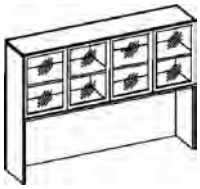
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 234 to hutch.

TACKBOARDS
Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 80" Combination Hutches	81HTHO80164004	5863	6742	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT641653	6074	6986	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653*	6954	7996	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653	8062	9272	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653	10336	11887	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653	11678	13430	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
6 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641653G	7164	8239	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653G*	8199	9427	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653G	9457	10875	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653G	12196	14025	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653G	13781	15847	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
									
6 Hi, Wood Door/Open Combination Hutches	81HTCH641653	5771	6638	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HTCH721653*	6604	7595	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HTCH801653	7611	8754	80	16	53	25.5	299	35

ORDERING NOTES:
Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 248 for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a **$264 list upcharge**.
Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 248 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 248 to hutch.

VESTRADA | HUTCH, TACKBOARDS, PAPER MANAGEMENT PRICING

Tackboard upcharges for hutches.
Use this chart to find the upcha ge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. FABRIC GRADES

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
64” hutch tackboard	198	424	621	1032	1227	1425	1333	1772	2
72” hutch tackboard	237	505	740	1231	1472	1710	1598	2053	2.25
80” hutch tackboard	328	688	1022	1683	2009	2340	2188	2767	2.5
88” hutch tackboard	371	773	1146	1887	2255	2627	2455	3048	2.75
96” hutch tackboard	408	849	1261	2075	2484	2322	2884	3348	3.00

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart.
The fabric must be at least 54” wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54” wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

* Palette Panel fabrics are Grade 3 fabrics.

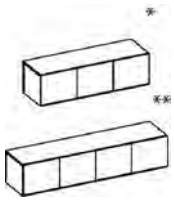
A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included in the price of the hutch.

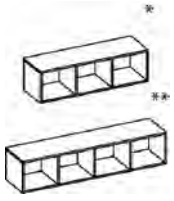
Paper Management upcharges to be added to the price of the hutch.

TACKBOARD SIZE

	64”	72”	80”
1 Tier	434	478	505
2 Tier	434	478	505

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wood Door Overheads	81OH481614LERE	2830	3256	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LERU	2830	3256	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LURU	2830	3256	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LURE	2830	3256	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH641614LERE*	3159	3631	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LERU	3159	3631	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LURU	3159	3631	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LURE	3159	3631	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH801614LERE	3634	4180	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LERU	3634	4180	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LURU	3634	4180	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LURE	3634	4180	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH961614LERE	4182	4810	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LERU	4182	4810	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LURU	4182	4810	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LURE	4182	4810	96	16	13.75	210	17
Open Overheads	81OO481614LERE*	2691	3094	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LERU	2691	3094	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LURU	2691	3094	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LURE	2691	3094	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO641614LERE**	2847	3272	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LERU	2847	3272	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LURU	2847	3272	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LURE	2847	3272	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO801614LERE	3453	3970	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LERU	3453	3970	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LURU	3453	3970	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LURE	3453	3970	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO961614LERE	3973	4567	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LERU	3973	4567	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LURU	3973	4567	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LURE	3973	4567	96	16	13.75	200	17





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set o**f 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

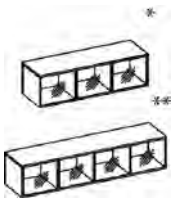
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

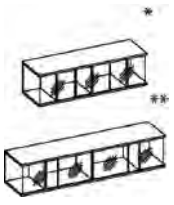
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Closed Ends	81OS481614LERE*	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LERU	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURU	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURE	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS641614LERE**	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LERU	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURU	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURE	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS801614LERE	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LERU	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURU	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURE	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS961614LERE	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LERU	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURU	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURE	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	205	17
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Open Ends	81OIS481614LURU*	3537	4069	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OIS641614LURU**	3950	4543	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OIS801614LURU	4540	5222	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OIS961614LURU	5222	6006	96	16	13.75	210	17





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

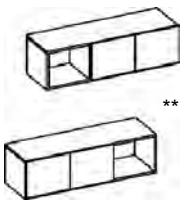
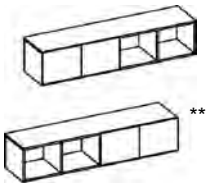
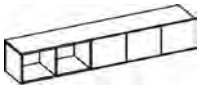
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
48" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads  * **	81OHO48161401LERE*	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LERE**	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LERU	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LERU	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LURE	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LURE	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LURU	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LURU	2762	3176	48	16	14	120	9
64" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads  * **	81OHO64161402LERE*	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LERE**	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LERU	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LERU	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LURE	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LURE	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LURU	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LURU	3000	3451	64	16	14	150	11
80" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO80161402LERE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LERE*	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LERE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LERU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LERU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LERU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LURE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LURE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LURE	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LURU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LURU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LURU	3544	4075	80	16	14	180	14

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

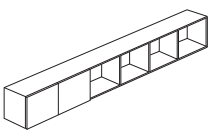
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
96" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO96161402LERE*	4133	4133	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LERE	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LERU	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LERU	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LURE	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LURE	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LURU	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LURU	4133	4756	96	16	14	210	17

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper man-agement cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress.Locks are not available on glass doors.
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

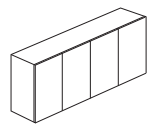
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass

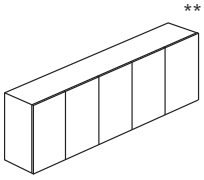
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description Combinations are only available

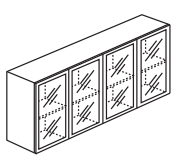
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height Wood Door Overheads	81OH481628LERE*	3344	3847	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERE	3710	4266	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERE	3935	4527	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERE	4344	4993	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LERU	3344	3847	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERU	3710	4266	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERU	3935	4527	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERU	4344	4993	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURE	3344	3847	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURE**	3710	4266	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURE	3935	4527	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURE	4344	4993	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURU	3344	3847	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURU	3710	4266	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURU	3935	4527	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURU	4344	4993	96	16	28	300	30
Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Overheads	81OH481628LEREG	3678	4229	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LEREG	4082	4693	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LEREG	4331	4978	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LEREG	4778	5494	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LERUG	3678	4229	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERUG	4082	4693	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERUG	4331	4978	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERUG	4778	5494	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LUREG	3678	4229	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LUREG*	4082	4693	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LUREG	4331	4978	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LUREG	4778	5494	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURUG	3678	4229	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURUG	4082	4693	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURUG	4331	4978	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURUG	4778	5494	96	16	28	300	30



*



**



*

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

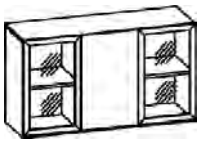
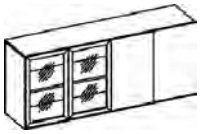
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
48" Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass/Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH48162802LERE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LERE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LERU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LERU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERE*	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERE	3454	3972	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERU	3454	3972	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURU	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURU	3454	3972	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURE	3565	4099	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURE	3454	3972	48	16	28	150	11
64" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH64162803LERE*	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LERE	3774	4340	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LERU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LERU	3774	4340	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURE	3774	4340	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURU	3774	4340	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURE	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURU	3895	4477	64	16	28	200	21

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.
For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing.
Paper management cases can only be end supported.
Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.
Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

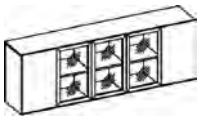
ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
80" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH80162803LERE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LERU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERE*	4198	4828	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERU	4198	4828	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURE	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURE	4198	4828	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURU	4067	4679	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURU	4198	4828	80	16	28	250	26
96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads	81OH96162803LERE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LERU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURU	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURU	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURE	4668	5367	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURE	4450	5120	96	16	28	300	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 228 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported. For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported. Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving. Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
06 - three wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

TBHL - TACKBOARD L.E.D. LIGHT PRICING CHART A TBHL must be ordered in order to complete a WorkWall.

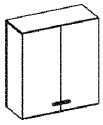
Model	FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM
81TBHL8 402415U	960	977	1015	1141	1368	1580	1793	2017	2311	40	23.5	1.25
81TBHL8 482415U	1038	1062	1104	1244	1493	1735	1977	2224	2554	48	23.5	1.50
81TBHL8 562415U	1114	1135	1173	1319	1579	1824	2072	2329	2668	56	23.5	1.74
81TBHL8 642415U	1147	1169	1199	1361	1633	1887	2145	2413	2765	64	23.5	2.00
81TBHL8 722415U	1174	1194	1223	1398	1671	1933	2194	2471	2804	72	23.5	2.25
81TBHL8 802415U	1203	1226	1251	1435	1714	1986	2255	2539	2901	80	23.5	2.50
81TBHL8 882415U	1224	1246	1270	1455	1745	2020	2294	2583	2957	88	23.5	2.75
81TBHL8 962415U	1244	1267	1293	1479	1774	2053	2331	2627	3006	96	23.5	3.0

Krug Momentum Panel Fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 9 for more information.
Only Krug Momentum Panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpres*s.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
The following paper management upcharges are to be added to the price of the TBHL. Specify 1 tier or 2 tier paper management with a PM1 or PM2 before size in TBHL model number, e.g., 81TBHLPM1-482415U.

TACKBOARD SIZE	48”	64”	80”	96”
1 Tier	436	443	479	527
2 Tier	878	882	958	1046

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
8" Piers, 26" High	81PR08142617LU*	1960	2254	1761	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142617RU	1960	2254	1761	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142611LU	2156	2478	1941	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142611RU	2156	2478	1941	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142661LU	2056	2364	1852	8	14	26	18	3
	81PR08142661RU	2056	2364	1852	8	14	26	18	3
16" Piers, 26" High	81PR16142617LU	2050	2355	1843	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142617RU	2050	2355	1843	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142611LU*	2227	2558	2003	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142611RU	2227	2558	2003	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142661LU	2135	2457	1925	16	14	26	23	5
	81PR16142661RU	2135	2457	1925	16	14	26	23	5
32" Piers, 26" High	81PR32142617LU	2399	2762	2161	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142617RU	2399	2762	2161	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142611LU*	2610	3000	2349	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142611RU	2610	3000	2349	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142661LU	2503	2878	2252	32	14	26	43	9
	81PR32142661RU	2503	2878	2252	32	14	26	43	9
8" Piers, 40" High	81PR08164017LE*	2316	2661	2084	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164017RE	2316	2661	2084	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164011LE	2416	2775	2173	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164011RE	2416	2775	2173	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164061LE	2381	2739	2142	8	16	40	44	5
	81PR08164061RE	2381	2739	2142	8	16	40	44	5
16" Piers, 40" High	81PR16164017LE	2387	2745	2150	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164017RE	2387	2745	2150	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164011LE*	2487	2857	2239	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011RE	2487	2857	2239	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011LEG	2797	3215	2517	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164011REG	2797	3215	2517	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164061LE	2464	2833	2217	16	16	40	64	8
	81PR16164061RE	2464	2833	2217	16	16	40	64	8
32" Piers, 40" High	81PR32164017LE	2571	2957	2315	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164017RE	2571	2957	2315	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164011LE*	2853	3285	2570	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011RE	2853	3285	2570	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011LEG	3211	3694	2890	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164011REG	3211	3694	2890	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164061LE	2680	3082	2412	32	16	40	115	13
	81PR32164061RE	2680	3082	2412	32	16	40	115	13

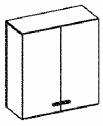
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
36" Piers, 40" High 	81PR36164017LE	2698	3104	2428	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164017RE	2698	3104	2428	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164011LE*	2916	3353	2625	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011RE	2916	3353	2625	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011LEG	3283	3774	2955	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164011REG	3283	3774	2955	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164061LE	2817	3238	2535	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164061RE	2817	3238	2535	36	16	40	120	15
8" Piers, 53" High	81PR08165317LE*	2484	2854	2237	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165317RE	2484	2854	2237	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311LE	2762	3176	2511	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311RE	2762	3176	2511	8	16	53	45	6
16" Piers, 53" High	81PR16165317LE	2702	3110	2431	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165317RE	2702	3110	2431	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165311LE*	2942	3381	2646	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311RE	2942	3381	2646	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311LEG	3351	3853	3016	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165311REG	3351	3853	3016	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165361LE	2820	3244	2539	16	16	53	82	11
	81PR16165361RE	2820	3244	2539	16	16	53	82	11
32" Piers, 53" High	81PR32165317LE	3173	3646	2853	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165317RE	3173	3646	2853	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165311LE	3477	3999	3131	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311RE	3477	3999	3131	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311LEG	3909	4496	3519	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165311REG	3909	4496	3519	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361LE*	3310	3807	2978	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361RE	3310	3807	2978	32	16	53	150	18
36" Piers, 53" High	81PR36165317LE	3241	3723	2914	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165317RE	3241	3723	2914	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165311LE	3550	4082	3194	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311RE	3550	4082	3194	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311LEG*	3994	4593	3596	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165311REG	3994	4593	3596	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361LE	3379	3889	3040	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361RE	3379	3889	3040	36	16	53	165	20
16" Corner Pier- for use in Link Wall	81PRC161640	2376	2735	2136	16	16	40	70	8

ORDERING NOTES:
If used on overheads with 1 tier paper manager add suffix PM1 to the end of the model number. If used on overheads with 2 tier paper manager add suffix PM2 to the end of the model number. This pier can only be end supporting. Please see page 226 for ordering information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
4) V-Beam color, see page 117
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
02 - one wood, remainder glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of **$159 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms and Conditions
Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Contact Information
Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177
Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783
Purchase Order E-mail: orders@krug.ca
Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca
Customer Service Hours
Please note customer service hours are:
8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

Customer Satisfaction
It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Order Acknowledgments
Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgments is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Order Cancellation
Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a $367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

Pricing
Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty
Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:
• normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the p oduct
• negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, imp oper cleaning or repair
• substitution or use of incor ect or unauthorized components or material
• handling or installation that is incor ect, or that causes damage or defect
• damage incur ed by a freight carrier other than Krug
• wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in material (including dye lot variations)
• p operties of natural materials, including wood and leather
• exposu e to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:
Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty
Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase:
a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years
b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (years
c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years
The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

Testing
All Krug Conference products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 or X5.9-2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Dimensions
Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Installation Support
For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

Storage Charges
Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Export Packaging
Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments
Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:
(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada
(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation. Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions where export packaging has not been utilized. Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

Freight Terms and Conditions
1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of $275/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of $275/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of $551/shipment. (local times).
5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of $131/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is $131/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is $131/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed $60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

Damaged Shipments
All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened.Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization
Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Care and Maintenance
Wood Finishes - Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.
Plastic Laminates - Clean plastic laminates with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

Custom Capabilities
Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities. These include:
1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
2) Custom wood finishes
3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.
Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Panel Fabric Program
Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The Momentum Panel fabrics are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes. If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

Program Details
KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.
KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Taupe	Bisque	Wine	Sprig	Lagoon
Cream	Mocha	Chocolate	Garnet	Chinchilla	Pacific Blue
Parchment	Tan	Black	Rust	Steel	Navy
Sandstone	Chestnut	Earth	Citron	Grey	Plum
Vanilla		Brick			

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.
Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades
To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.
When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples
If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards
- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions
Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM
Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

KRUGEXPRESS

PROGRAM DETAILS
KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of KrugExpress orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for KrugExpress is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal KrugExpress lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a KrugExpress order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to KrugExpress orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on KrugExpress must clearly state: "KrugExpress". *Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes a e not available on KrugExpress.

CASEGOODS PROGRAM
Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is app oximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have -been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.

Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:
Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2
Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than $1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

LAMINATES

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984–38
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR
Nightfall	Pionite WX421

Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Solid Laminates	
Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

All products are air emissions certified and a e available as FSC® certifie

krug